

भारत में पुलिस संगठनों के आंकड़े

1 जनवरी, 2011 तक

Data on Police Organisations in India As on January 1, 2011

पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो
नई दिल्ली

**BUREAU OF POLICE
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI**

Note for readers

This booklet contain informations from data received from various Police Forces. However, user is cautioned to exercise his discretion, judgement and verification about facts & figures.

© 2012 BPR&D, New Delhi

Published by: Deep Chand Sharma, Joint Asstt. Director (Statistics) on behalf of BPR&D, Block No. 11, 3rd & 4th Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003 & printed at Chandu Press, D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092

ISBN 978-93-81798-01-0

R.K. Singh



गृह सचिव
HOME SECRETARY
भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**North Block,
New Delhi.
14th March 2012**

MESSAGE

BPR&D, a Central Police Organisation under the Ministry of Home Affairs, works closely with Law enforcement agencies, the CAPFs and State Police in the country to help improve policing and promoting good practices and standards.

Reliable information based on high-quality data fit for intended users in Operation, Decision-making and Planning is critical for effective police action to reduce crime, to reassure the public and to make people feel safer in their homes and communities.

What the human mind finds chaotic, statistics is able to decipher and put into patterns that can be analysed and used by researchers and policy makers. This presupposes high quality, authentic data. Knowledge is Power is an old adage. As opposed to earlier requirement of uniform reporting of data, need is felt for dynamic data that establishes linkages and addresses concerns of a highly pluralistic society and the largest democracy.

Publication of this edition of 'Data on Police Organisations' has been the outcome of collaborative effort of the Ministry of Home Affairs and the Head of CAPFs, Directors General/Inspectors General of Police of all States and UTs, Director, NCRB and others, who meticulously furnished the requisite data pertaining to their States/UTs. This annual publication of BPR&D aims to fulfill data requirements of various stakeholders. It is the principal reference for Police Statistics in India.

I hope the publication would find its pride of place among Law enforcers, Policy makers and Research scholars and all stakeholders of peace and security in the society.


(R.K. Singh) 14/3

"Please visit our website at <http://mha.nic.in>"



VIKRAM SRIVASTAVA, IPS
Director General
**BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH
AND DEVELOPMENT**
Block No. 11, 4th Floor, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
Phone : 011-24361849
Fax : 011-24362425

FOREWORD

'Data on Police Organizations in India' is one of the many initiatives of the BPR&D to present to all the stakeholders in the Criminal Justice System in general and police officials in particular, such information that gives them access to and an insight into basic and vital statistics about police administration all over the country. It is a source of valuable data about Police that can be put to diverse uses such as planning, infrastructure building undertaking research projects as also objective and empirical inputs for policy decisions in respect of police and policing in the country. Our intention is to assist in this endeavour.

The information has been presented in different chapters with a view to facilitate easy reference of relevant data. Publication of this edition of **Data on Police Organizations** has been the outcome of collaborative effort of the Ministry of Home Affairs and the Heads of CAPF's, Directors General/Inspectors General of Police of all States and UTs, Director NCRB and others. They collaborated in this daunting task by not only furnishing the requisite data pertaining to their States/UTs but also checked and rechecked it painstakingly as and when requested by the Bureau. Our sincere gratitude to all of them and their officers.

The task of compiling and analysing the data received from all States/UTs and CAPF's of the country is an exhaustive exercise. Emphasis is on accuracy and reliability of data. More accurate the data better are the quality of decisions based on it.

I hope the publication would prove useful to planners, policy makers, research workers and academicians alike. Suggestions for improvement in the publication will be highly appreciated.

Vikram Srivastava
12/3/12
(Vikram Srivastava)

12th March 2012
New Delhi



Data on Police Organizations in India

Table No.	Description	Page No.
Basic Police Data		1
1.1	Basic Police Data (State/UT-wise).	5-13
1.2	Area and Projected Population (State/UT-wise).	14
1.3	Population per Policeman / Comparative Area of Responsibility / Transport Facility Per 100 Policemen.	15
Police Administrative Offices		19
2.1	Number of Police Zones, Ranges, Districts, Sub-Divisions, Circles and Police Stations.	21
2.2	Number of Sanctioned & Actual Police Stations (Rural and Urban).	22
2.3	Number of Sanctioned & Actual Police Posts (Rural and Urban).	23
2.4	Number of Special Purpose Police Stations.	24-25
2.5	Number of Armed Police Battalions.	26
2.6	Women Police Stations and their Locations.	27-35
2.7	Cities with Police Commissioner System.	36
Police Strength and Ratio		37
3.1	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Total Police Force.	40
3.2	Police - Population and Area Ratio (Sanctioned & Actual).	41
3.3	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police including District Armed Reserve Police.	42-45
3.4	Officers to Constabulary Ratio of Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police including District Armed Reserve Police.	46
3.5	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of State Armed Police.	47-50
3.6	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Total Police Force (Civil + Armed Police).	51-54
3.7	Actual Strength of Women Police (Rank-wise).	55
3.8	Actual Strength of Traffic Police (Rank-wise).	56
3.9	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence.	57-60
3.10	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch dealing with Investigation of Crime.	61-64
3.11	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Special Task Force to deal with insurgents/ extremists/terrorists/organized criminal gangs.	65-68



Table No.	Description	Page No.
3.12	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million) (Rank-wise).	69
3.13	Sanctioned Strength of Armed Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million) (Rank-wise).	70
3.14	Officers to Constabulary Ratio of Civil Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million).	71
3.15	Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) as on 1.1.2011 (Rank-wise).	72-76
3.16	Actual Strength of Women Police in Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) as on 1.1.2011 (Rank-wise).	77
Representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs) and Other Backward Classes (OBCs) in Police Force		78
4.1	Representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for SCs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	80
4.2	Representation of Scheduled Tribes (STs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for STs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	81
4.3	Representation of Other Backward Classes (OBCs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for OBCs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	82
Police Budget		83
5.1	Total Budget for State, Police Expenditure and Expenditure on Police Training for the Financial Year 2010-11.	87
5.2	Expenditure of Central Armed Police Forces from 2002-03 to 2010-11.	88
5.3	Increase/Decrease in Total Police Expenditure and Training Expenditure as compared to the Previous Year and percentage thereof.	89
5.4	Amount of Modernization Grant made available to the Police in Financial Year 2010-11 by the Central & State Governments and total amount utilized thereof.	90
5.5	Increase/Decrease in Police Housing Expenditure in 2010-11 as compared to 2009-10 & percentage Level of Satisfaction of Family Accommodation.	91
Police Housing		92
6.1	Family Quarters Available for Gazetted Officers (GOs), Inspectors to Assistant Sub-Inspector (ASI), Head Constables and Constables as on 1.1.2011 and Family Quarters Constructed during the year 2010.	94



Table No.	Description	Page No.
6.2	Police Housing Corporations.	95
6.3	Police Office Buildings operated from Government or Hired Buildings.	96-97
Police Communications		98
7.1	Number of Police Stations not having Telephones, Wireless Sets as on 1.1.2011.	99
7.2	State/UTs Website, E-mail Addresses and Fax Numbers of Police Departments and Central Police Organizations (CPOs).	100-101
Police Recruitment and Training		102
8.1	Number of Police Personnel Recruited during 2009 & 2010.	104
8.2	Number of Newly Recruited Police Personnel Trained during 2010.	105
8.3	Number of Police Personnel given In-service Training during 2010.	106
8.4	Data position relating to IPS officers as on 1.1.2011.	107
Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen and Crime in India		108
9.1	Number of Departmental Proceedings Initiated and Disposed off against Police personnel during 2010.	111
9.2	Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes - Indian Penal Code (IPC) during 2010.	112
9.3	Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes – Special and Local Laws (SLL) in 2010.	115
9.4	Disposal of Cases under the Indian Penal Code (IPC) by Courts During 2010.	118
9.5	Disposal of Cases under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Courts During 2010.	119
9.6	Number of Exhibits Awaiting Examination in the State and Regional Forensic Science Laboratories (RFSLs) as on 1.1.2011.	120
Agitations		121
10.1	Number of Agitations during 2010.	123
10.2	Number of Different Types of Agitations during 2010.	124
10.3	Number of Different Types of Agitations during 2009.	125
10.4	Details of Agitations during 2010 (State/UT-wise).	126-133



Table No.	Description	Page No.
Other Informations of Interest		134
11.1	Police Medals for Gallantry awarded to police personnel of States/UTs/ Central Armed Police Forces during 2010-11.	137
11.2	Pay Scales from the rank of Constable to Deputy Superintendent of Police as on 1.1.2011 (State/UT-wise).	138
11.3	Terrorists/Extremists affected Police Districts during 2010.	139
11.4	Number of Police Officers Transferred within less than one & two years in 2010.	140
11.5	Number of Mobile Forensic Science Vans held by the State Police Forces as on 1.1.2011.	141
11.6	Number of Computers available with the State Police Forces as on 1.1.2011.	142
11.7	Number of Firearms Looted / Stolen from the Police / Police Stations during 2010.	143
11.8	Number of Criminal Courts (State/UT-wise)	144



Chapter 1 - Basic Police Data for the Country

● Area (Sq. Kms.)	3,166,414
● Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	1,189,793
● Sanctioned Civil Police Force	1,640,342
● Sanctioned strength of State Armed Police Force	424,028
● Total State Police Force	2,064,370
● Population per Policemen	576
● Police Ratio per lakh (one hundred thousand) of population	173.5
● Police Ratio per hundred square kms. area	65.2
● Number of Police Stations	13,984
● Number of Police -Posts	7,742
● State Armed Police Battalions	426 +5Coys.

Chapter 2 - Police Administrative Office

Number of :

● Police Zones	84
● Police Ranges	177
● Police Districts	692
● Police Sub-Divisions	2,022
● Police Circles	2,594
● Police Stations	13,982
- Rural	9,525
- Urban	4,038
- Railway	421
● Police-Posts	7,742
● Cities with Police Commissionerates	41



Chapter 3 - State Police Strength and Ratio

- **Rank-wise Sanctioned Strength of Total Police Force**

(Civil Police + Armed Police) **2,064,370**

- DGP	86
- Addl. DGP	273
- IGP	569
- DIG	591
- AIGP/SSP/SP	2,672
- Addl. SP/Dy. Commandant	1,616
- ASP/Dy. SP	11,278
- Inspector	28,947
- Sub-Inspector (SI)	114,733
- Assistant Sub-Inspector (ASI)	109,253
- Head Constables	343,230
- Constables	1,451,122

- **Officers to Constabulary Ratio**

- for Sanctioned Police Strength	1:5.9
- for Women Police strength	1:7.0
- for Civil Police in Metro cities	1:4.7

- **Actual Strength of Women Police** **71,756**

- **Police Stations in Metro Cities** **1,410**

- **Civil Police in Metro Cities** **291450**



● Armed Police in Metro Cities	61,904
● Strength of Some CAPFs (BSF, CRPF, CISF etc.)	
- Gazetted Officers	16,687
- Non- Gazetted Officers	898,009

Chapter 4 -Representation of SCs/STs/OBCs in Police Force

Number of :

● Scheduled Castes in Police	196,077
● Scheduled Tribes in the Police	165,026
● Other Backward Classes in the Police	323,849
● Percentage of Total Police Force	
- Scheduled Castes	9.50 %
- Scheduled Tribes	7.99 %
- Other Backward Classes	15.69 %

Chapter 5 - Police Budget

Total Expenditure during 2010-11 (Rs. in crores)

● State Police	49,576.33
● Police Training	708.56
● Police Housing	2,708.73
● CAPFs (BSF, CRPF, CISF etc.)	27,453.61
● Training Expenditure as Percentage of Total Police Expenditure	1.43 %
● Housing Expenditure as Percentage of Total Police Expenditure	5.46 %



● Allocation of Modernization Grants :	2,537.73
- Central Government	2,212.10
- State Governments	325.63
- Utilized for Modernization	1,927.86
● Percentage Level of Satisfaction for Family Accommodation	
- Gazetted Officers (GOs)	25.68 %
- Upper subordinates	29.50 %
- Lower subordinates	25.70%

Chapter 6 - Police Housing

● Number of Family Quarters Available for	
- Gazetted Officers	4,388
- Inspectors to A.S.Is -	74,610
- Head Constables & Constables	461,105
● Police Housing Corporations of States	20

Chapter 7 - Police Communication

● Number of Police Stations not having as on 01.01.2011	
(i) Telephones	350
(ii) Wireless Sets	107
(iii) Neither Telephones nor Wireless Sets	38
● State/UT -wise Website and E-mail Addresses of Police Departments and Central Police Organizations (CPOs)	



Chapter 8 - Police Recruitment and Training

Number of :

● Police Personnel Recruited in 2010	108,493
● Newly Recruited Police Personnel Trained in 2010	104,716
● Police Personnel Given In-service Training in 2010	100,189

Chapter 9 - Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen & Crime In India

● Number of Departmental Proceedings Initiated and disposed off in 2010	40,082
● Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) during 2010	
- Incidence	22,24,831
- Rate of Crime (per one hundred Thousand of population)	187.6
● Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes under Special and Local Laws (SLL) in 2010	
- Incidence	45,25,917
- Rate of Crime (per one hundred Thousand of population)	381.7
● Disposal of IPC Cases by Courts During 2010	
- Disposed off	11,41,031
- Pending	72,52,934
- Conviction rate	40.7 %
● Disposal of SLL Cases by Courts During 2010	
- Disposed off	44,47,281
- Pending	48,54,308
- Conviction rate	91.7 %
● Number of Exhibits awaiting Examination in the State and Regional FSLs As on 1.1.2011	5,61,914



Chapter 10 - Agitations

Number of :

- Total agitations during 2010 54,587

Chapter 11 - Other Information of Interest

- Gallantry Medals awarded
 - President Police Medal for Gallantry 14
 - Police Medal for Gallantry 270
- Police Districts affected by Terrorists/Extremists 195
- Mobile Forensic Science Vans 398
- Computers available with Police 43,993
- Firearms Looted / Stolen from Police/Police Stations 665



BASIC POLICE DATA

State Wise Basic Police Data

- Police – Population Ratio
- Police – Area Ratio
(Number of Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms.)
- Number of Vehicles per 100 Policemen

This chapter attempts to provide you with the collated data on basic police issues in the country, which you may not find through normal published sources. The information in this chapter is as on 01.01.2011 along with the analysis thereof for **eleven years** from 2000 to 2010 for alternate years. The data covers all the States and the Union Territories of the country.

The basic police data gives the information on Sanctioned Strength of Civil & Armed Police, Population per Policeman i.e. Police - Population Ratio, Area per Policeman, Number of Police Zones, Ranges, Districts, Circles, Police Stations, Police Posts and Number of Armed Police Battalions in the country.

An analysis of national data on police for the period of last **eleven years** for alternate years is given in **Table-A** which gives percentage wise changes with reference to the preceding year and also with reference to eleven years period from 2000 to 2010. Thus the percentage change shall be for **2 years block**.

Police-Population Ratio

It shows that percentage wise growth in the **sanctioned police strength** in our country has shown an increase of 42.39% whereas the growth in population was 16.57% during the last eleven years. As a result thereof, it is seen that **704** people were being looked after by **one constable** in the year 2000, which has

decreased to **576** people required to be looked after by **one constable** in the year 2010 despite many fold increase in challenges faced by police forces in the country and significant increase in the incidence of terrorism, communal violence, naxalism, security threats etc.

Year	2000	2010	% increase
Total population			
(In crores)	102.06	118.98	16.57
(in millions)	1020.63	1189.79	
Total Police Strength			
(In lakhs)	14.50	20.64	42.39
(in millions)	1.45	2.06	

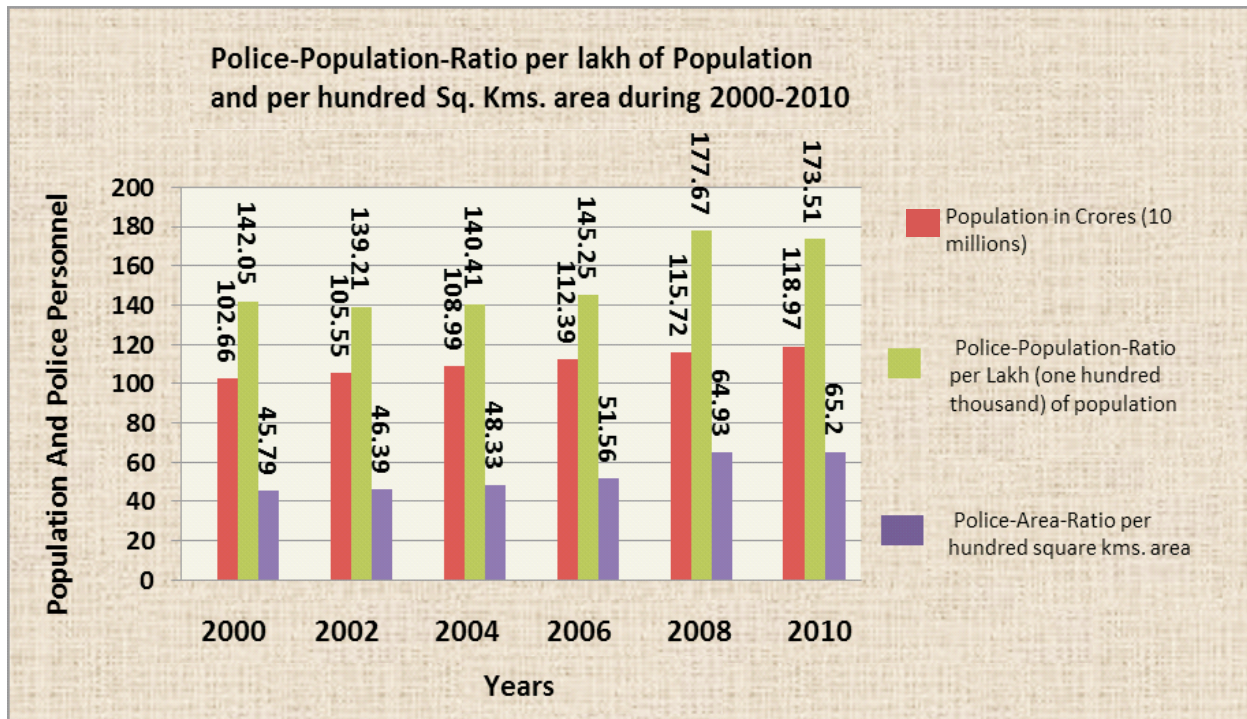
The actual availability of policing gets further reduced owing to vacancies running upto 24.85% as on 1.1.2011. During this eleven year period the State Armed Police Forces have shown an increase of 13.88% from 3.72 lakhs i.e (0.372 million) in the year 2000 to 4.24 lakhs i.e (0.424 million) in the year 2010. Details of Population per Policeman for the Sanctioned as well as the Actual Police Strength are shown in the **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**

Area of Supervision (from 45.79 policemen per 100 Sq. Km. in 2000 to 65.20 Policemen in 2010)

The **Police - Area Ratio** (number of policemen per 100 sq. kms.) has increased by 42.39% during eleven years period of 2000 to 2010. **At national level**, as on 01.01.2011, we had an average of **one constable for every 1.53 sq. kms.** of our geographical area. In the less populous states like **Arunachal Pradesh**, for the Sanctioned Strength this ratio was **highest** at 1:7.00 sq. kms. followed by **Rajasthan** with 1:4.30 sq. kms. and in the densely populated States/UTs it was **lowest** in **Chandigarh** at 1:0.01 sq. kms and **Delhi** at 1:0.02 sq. kms. Details of **Police-Area Ratio** for sanctioned and Actual Police Strength are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**



Graph for Table A



Mobility

Mobility is measured in terms of the ability of the police force of a unit to move at once. Police mobility is directly linked to police performance. Quick response in real time, to law and order situations helps to preserve the precious lives of people and to protect public and private property besides being a reliable indicator of police performance.

The vehicles needed to provide mobility to Police Force have been divided into four categories i.e. **Heavy Vehicles** (Buses, Trucks & Troop Carriers), **Medium Vehicles**, **Light Vehicles** (Jeeps / Cars) and **Two Wheelers**. Apart from the above types of vehicles, the States have also procured different types of **Special Purpose Vehicles** like mine proof vehicles, riot control vehicles, ambulances, mobile forensic vehicles, water tankers, prison vans etc. depending on vital police functions and their local area specific needs.

At national level, a total of **1,39,162** vehicles were available with the States/UTs police forces as on 01.01.2011. It comprised of **Heavy Duty Vehicles** (10,710), **Medium Duty Vehicles** (13,456), **Light Vehicles** (55,889), **Three/Two Wheelers** (58,070) and others (1,037). The **national average** of the number of vehicles per 100 policemen was 6.74 vehicles as on 01.01.2011. At State level for sanctioned strength the **highest** number of **11.46** vehicles per 100 policemen were held by **Kerala** followed by **11.02** by **Tamil Nadu** and **10.56** by **Karnataka** Police. This ratio was **lowest at 3.30** vehicles for **Uttar Pradesh** Police followed by **3.80** vehicles for **Tripura** and **5.19** vehicles for **Himachal Pradesh** Police. Details of transport facilities per 100 Policemen for sanctioned as well as actual strength are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**

It can be observed that the major chunk of police vehicles (80,005) are four wheelers, which account for about 58% of the total



holding of vehicles with Police. **Four Wheelers** cater to the police mobility needs both of the Police Stations and supervisory officers.

Data on rank wise **Actual Strength** of Civil Police, Armed Police and Traffic Police received

from States/UTs have been tabulated at its respective place. It has been analyzed with reference to the Sanctioned Strength vis-à-vis Actual Strength. According to this at National level following trends are visible from this data:-

Sr. No.	Items	Sanctioned	Actual
(i)	Population-per-policeman	576	761
(ii)	Area in Sq. Km. per policeman	1.53	2.03
(iii)	Transport Facility per 100 policemen	6.74	8.90

State-wise details are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**



Table-A: National Basic Police Data (2000 – 2010)

Sl.No	Particulars	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	%age change over last 11 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Population (1st October -Each year) in thousands	1,020,631	1,055,051	1,089,915	1,123,993	1,157,245	1,189,793	
			3.37	3.30	3.13	2.96	2.81	16.57
2	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	1,077,415	1,120,167	1,170,722	1,210,742	1,619,163	1,640,342	
			3.97	4.51	3.42	33.73	1.31	52.25
3	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	372,346	348,609	359,667	421,909	436,878	424,028	
			-6.37	3.17	17.31	3.55	-2.94	13.88
4	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force	1,449,761	1,468,776	1,530,389	1,632,651	2,056,041	2,064,370	
			1.31	4.19	6.68	25.93	0.41	42.39
5	Population per Policeman	704.00	718.32	712.18	688.45	562.85	576.00	
			2.03	-0.85	-3.33	-18.24	2.34	-18.18
6	Policemen per lakh (hundred thousand) of Population							
	(i) Civil Police	105.56	106.17	107.41	107.72	139.92	137.87	
			0.58	1.17	0.29	29.89	-1.47	30.61
	(ii) Total Police	142.05	139.21	140.41	145.25	177.67	173.51	
			-2.00	0.86	3.45	22.32	-2.34	22.15
7	Policemen per hundred square kms.area							
	(i) Civil Police	34.03	35.38	36.97	38.24	51.14	51.80	
			3.97	4.49	3.44	33.73	1.29	52.22
	(ii) Total Police	45.79	46.39	48.33	51.56	64.93	65.20	
			1.31	4.18	6.68	25.93	0.42	42.39
8	Number of Police Zones	64	45	40	43	81	84	
			-29.69	-11.11	7.50	88.37	3.70	31.25
9	Number of Police Ranges	157	178	164	166	174	177	
			13.38	-7.87	1.22	4.82	1.72	12.74
10	Number of Police Districts	635	655	664	673	682	692	
			3.15	1.37	1.36	1.34	1.47	8.98
11	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	1,481	1,514	1,652	1,758	1,928	2,022	
			2.23	9.11	6.42	9.67	4.88	36.53
12	Number of Police Circles	2,452	2,276	2,450	2,456	2,399	2,594	
			-7.18	7.64	0.24	-2.32	8.13	5.79
13	Number of Police Stations	12,248	12,445	12,548	12,833	13,421	13,984	
			1.61	0.83	2.27	4.58	4.19	14.17
14	Number of Police-Posts	6,980	6,943	7,245	7,425	7,826	7,742	
			-0.53	4.35	2.48	5.40	-1.07	10.92
15	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	308	317	327	366	384	426	38.31
		+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+5 Coys	

Total Area of the country is 3,166,414 sq. kms.


TABLE 1.1-- BASIC POLICE DATA (STATE/UT-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl.No.	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	275,069	83,743	78,438	94,163
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	84,333	1,238	31,089	97,538
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	113986	8075	31954	67680
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	76,967	3,370	27,178	50,053
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	17,113	3,880	30,195	18,259
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	13,536	3,512	27,595	12,447
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	1,874	398	610	1,120
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	131,099	11,955	62,149	85,939
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	90,503	6,882	54,773	62,500
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	643	104	500	1,135
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	932	180	568	1,561
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	135.2	652.3	102.8	69.4
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	91.3	272.2	87.4	51.3
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	155.5	965.7	199.9	88.1
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	107.3	555.9	176.2	64.1
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	41.4	9.6	40.7	71.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	28.0	4.0	34.6	53.2
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	47.7	14.3	79.2	91.3
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	32.9	8.2	69.8	66.4
13	Number of Police Zones	6	1	0	4
14	Number of Police Ranges	10	3	6	11
15	Number of Police Districts	29	17	28	40
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	164	9	28	108
17	Number of Police Circles	446	18	48	209
18	Number of Police Stations	1679	72	324	887
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	143	7	210	459
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	17	5	28	18



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	135,191	3,702	196,022	44,212
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	24,632	1,756	58,379	24,676
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	32646	4320	66941	56606
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	26,128	4,038	48,422	40,988
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	18,223	1,788	20,936	4,701
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	15,508	1,099	15,954	3,366
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	1,883	333	1,504	2,182
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	50,869	6,108	87,877	61,307
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	41,636	5,137	64,376	44,354
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	484	287	664	402
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	592	342	907	556
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	132.5	246.0	114.7	229.4
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	106.1	230.0	82.9	166.1
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	206.5	347.8	150.5	248.4
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	169.0	292.5	110.3	179.7
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	24.1	116.7	34.1	128.0
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	19.3	109.1	24.7	92.7
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	37.6	165.0	44.8	138.7
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	30.8	138.8	32.8	100.3
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	0	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	5	0	7	4
15	Number of Police Districts	22	2	33	21
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	82	8	94	47
17	Number of Police Circles	0	0	85	0
18	Number of Police Stations	397	25	555	262
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	107	33	1237	322
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	16	2	17	9



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir *	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	55,673	101,387	79,714	191,791
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	6,701	13,477	31,035	58,945
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	10850	49211	55367	77884
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	9,714	46,028	36,268	72,429
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	6,337	28,253	17,638	13,372
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	3,691	26,967	14,803	9,413
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	1,196	2,049	1,595	3,606
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	17,187	77,464	73,005	91,256
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	13,405	72,995	51,071	81,842
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	390	174	425	646
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	500	185	608	720
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	161.9	365.1	178.4	132.1
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	145.0	341.5	116.9	122.9
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	256.5	574.8	235.2	154.8
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	200.0	541.6	164.6	138.8
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	19.5	48.5	69.5	40.6
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	17.4	45.4	45.5	37.8
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	30.9	76.4	91.6	47.6
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	24.1	72.0	64.1	42.7
13	Number of Police Zones	0	2	4	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	3	7	7	6
15	Number of Police Districts	13	25	26	30
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	26	39	31	130
17	Number of Police Circles	0	26	123	230
18	Number of Police Stations	102	187	425	905
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	89	266	235	275
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	6	31	15	12



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	38,863	308,245	307,713	22,327
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	35,049	72,407	110,383	2,710
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	41076	61083	138725	17793
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	38,513	54,296	126,218	10,277
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	8,318	22,441	14,423	13,288
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	7,449	21,446	11,608	12,661
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	2,801	2,787	10,809	624
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	49,394	83,524	153,148	31,081
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	45,962	75,742	137,826	22,938
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	710	867	721	87
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	763	956	801	118
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	117.2	84.4	125.7	656.6
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	109.9	75.0	114.3	379.2
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	140.9	115.4	138.7	1146.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	131.1	104.6	124.9	846.4
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	105.7	19.8	45.1	79.7
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	99.1	17.6	41.0	46.0
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	127.1	27.1	49.8	139.2
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	118.3	24.6	44.8	102.7
13	Number of Police Zones	2	11	35	3
14	Number of Police Ranges	4	15	8	4
15	Number of Police Districts	17	50	37	9
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	49	143	384	25
17	Number of Police Circles	192	0	0	0
18	Number of Police Stations	459	996	1054	80
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	23	477	692	44
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	9	21	16	15



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	22,429	21,081	16,579	155,707
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	2,617	1,011	2,257	40,926
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	6469	4270	8774	32495
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	5,917	4,069	8,744	28,965
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	5,799	6,976	15,452	20,796
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	4,209	6,494	15,401	14,480
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	214	630	253	3,281
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	12,268	11,246	24,226	53,291
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	10,126	10,563	24,145	43,445
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	213	90	93	768
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	258	96	93	942
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	247.2	422.4	388.7	79.4
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	226.1	402.5	387.4	70.8
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	468.8	1112.4	1073.4	130.2
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	386.9	1044.8	1069.8	106.2
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	28.8	20.3	52.9	20.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	26.4	19.3	52.7	18.6
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	54.7	53.3	146.1	34.2
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	45.1	50.1	145.6	27.9
13	Number of Police Zones	1	0	1	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	2	2	3	8
15	Number of Police Districts	7	8	11	34
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	8	16	16	111
17	Number of Police Circles	19	0	9	0
18	Number of Police Stations	36	38	57	580
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	47	13	27	451
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	5	8	16	19



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	50,362	342,239	7,096	130,058
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	27,339	67,366	612	67,759
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	59902	67061	2502	104926
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	48,876	59,090	2,048	86,755
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	19,663	12,493	2,919	15,515
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	19,457	11,936	1,884	15,542
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	2,495	4,558	189	11,590
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	79,565	79,554	5,421	120,441
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	68,333	71,026	3,932	102,297
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	344	847	113	563
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	400	948	156	662
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	219.1	99.5	408.8	154.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	178.8	87.7	334.6	128.0
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	291.0	118.1	885.8	177.7
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	249.9	105.4	642.5	151.0
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	118.9	19.6	35.3	80.7
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	97.0	17.3	28.9	66.7
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	158.0	23.2	76.4	92.6
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	135.7	20.8	55.4	78.7
13	Number of Police Zones	4	0	1	4
14	Number of Police Ranges	7	8	1	12
15	Number of Police Districts	25	38	4	33
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	90	0	11	245
17	Number of Police Circles	0	182	0	461
18	Number of Police Stations	376	757	28	1296
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	154	1079	48	93
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	20	13	4	16


TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	10,486	240,928	53,483	88,752
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	3,621	199,898	9,850	90,471
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	28588	332046	16047	55051
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	23,313	116,760	11,993	46,342
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	15,722	36,214	4,728	17,947
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	13,334	32,408	3,827	13,396
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	705	2,570	1,480	1,918
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	44,310	368,260	20,775	72,998
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	36,647	149,168	15,820	59,738
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	82	543	474	1,239
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	99	1,340	623	1,514
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	789.5	166.1	162.9	60.8
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	643.8	58.4	121.8	51.2
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	1223.7	184.2	210.9	80.7
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	1012.1	74.6	160.6	66.0
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	272.6	137.8	30.0	62.0
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	222.3	48.5	22.4	52.2
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	422.6	152.9	38.8	82.2
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	349.5	61.9	29.6	67.3
13	Number of Police Zones	1	0	0	3
14	Number of Police Ranges	2	18	2	8
15	Number of Police Districts	4	71	13	23
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	22	0	0	65
17	Number of Police Circles	29	378	35	87
18	Number of Police Stations	70	1504	125	426
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	35	398	250	421
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	13	33	5	18



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	A&N Islands	Chandi- garh	D&N Haveli	Daman & Diu
(1)	(2)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	8,249	114	491	112
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	434	1,132	284	201
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	3699	6721	229	281
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	2,935	4,991	192	263
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	718	1,152	96	-
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	496	1,152	92	-
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	389	615	26	10
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	4,417	7,873	325	281
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	3,431	6,143	284	263
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	98	144	874	715
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	126	184	1,000	764
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	852.3	593.7	80.6	139.8
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	676.3	440.9	67.6	130.8
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	1017.7	695.5	114.4	139.8
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	790.6	542.7	100.0	130.8
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	44.8	5895.6	46.6	250.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	35.6	4378.1	39.1	234.8
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	53.5	6906.1	66.2	250.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	41.6	5388.6	57.8	234.8
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	0	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	0	0	0	0
15	Number of Police Districts	3	1	2	2
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	5	3	0	2
17	Number of Police Circles	1	0	0	0
18	Number of Police Stations	22	11	2	5
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	44	0	17	10
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	1+3 coys	1+3 coys	0	0



TABLE 1.1 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Delhi	Laksha- dweep	Puducherry	All India
(1)	(2)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	1,483	32	480	3,166,414
2	Population (1st October - 2010) in thousands	18,473	73	1,121	1,189,793
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	73558	349	3177	1640342
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	76,095	225	2,454	1,200,914
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	7,909	-	764	424,028
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	6,723	-	501	362,387
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	5,285	16	161	71,756
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	81,467	349	3,941	2,064,370
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2011	82,818	225	2,955	1,563,301
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	227	209	284	576
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	223	324	379	761
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	398.2	478.1	283.4	137.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	411.9	308.2	218.9	100.9
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	441.0	478.1	351.6	173.5
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	448.3	308.2	263.6	131.4
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	4960.1	1090.6	661.9	51.7
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	5131.2	703.1	511.3	37.9
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	5493.4	1090.6	821.0	65.2
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	5584.5	703.1	615.6	49.4
13	Number of Police Zones	0	1	0	84
14	Number of Police Ranges	3	1	0	177
15	Number of Police Districts	11	1	2	692
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	54	1	6	2,022
17	Number of Police Circles	0	1	15	2,594
18	Number of Police Stations	184	16	42	13,984
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	23	3	10	7,742
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	15	0	1+5 coy	426+5coy



TABLE 1.2 -- AREA AND PROJECTED POPULATION (STATE/UT-WISE)

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Area in Sq. Kms.	Population (As on 1st October-2010) (in Thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	275,069	84,333
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1,238
3	Assam	78,438	31,089
4	Bihar	94,163	97,538
5	Chhattisgarh	135,191	24,632
6	Goa	3,702	1,756
7	Gujarat	196,022	58,379
8	Haryana	44,212	24,676
9	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	6,701
10	Jammu & Kashmir *	101,387	13,477
11	Jharkhand	79,714	31,035
12	Karnataka	191,791	58,945
13	Kerala	38,863	35,049
14	Madhya Pradesh	308,245	72,407
15	Maharashtra	307,713	110,383
16	Manipur	22,327	2,710
17	Meghalaya	22,429	2,617
18	Mizoram	21,081	1,011
19	Nagaland	16,579	2,257
20	Orissa	155,707	40,926
21	Punjab	50,362	27,339
22	Rajasthan	342,239	67,366
23	Sikkim	7,096	612
24	Tamil Nadu	130,058	67,759
25	Tripura	10,486	3,621
26	Uttar Pradesh	240,928	199,898
27	Uttarakhand	53,483	9,850
28	West Bengal	88,752	90,471
29	A&N Islands	8,249	434
30	Chandigarh	114	1,132
31	D&N Haveli	491	284
32	Daman & Diu	112	201
33	Delhi	1,483	18,473
34	Lakshadweep	32	73
35	Puducherry	480	1,121
	All India	3,166,414	1,189,793

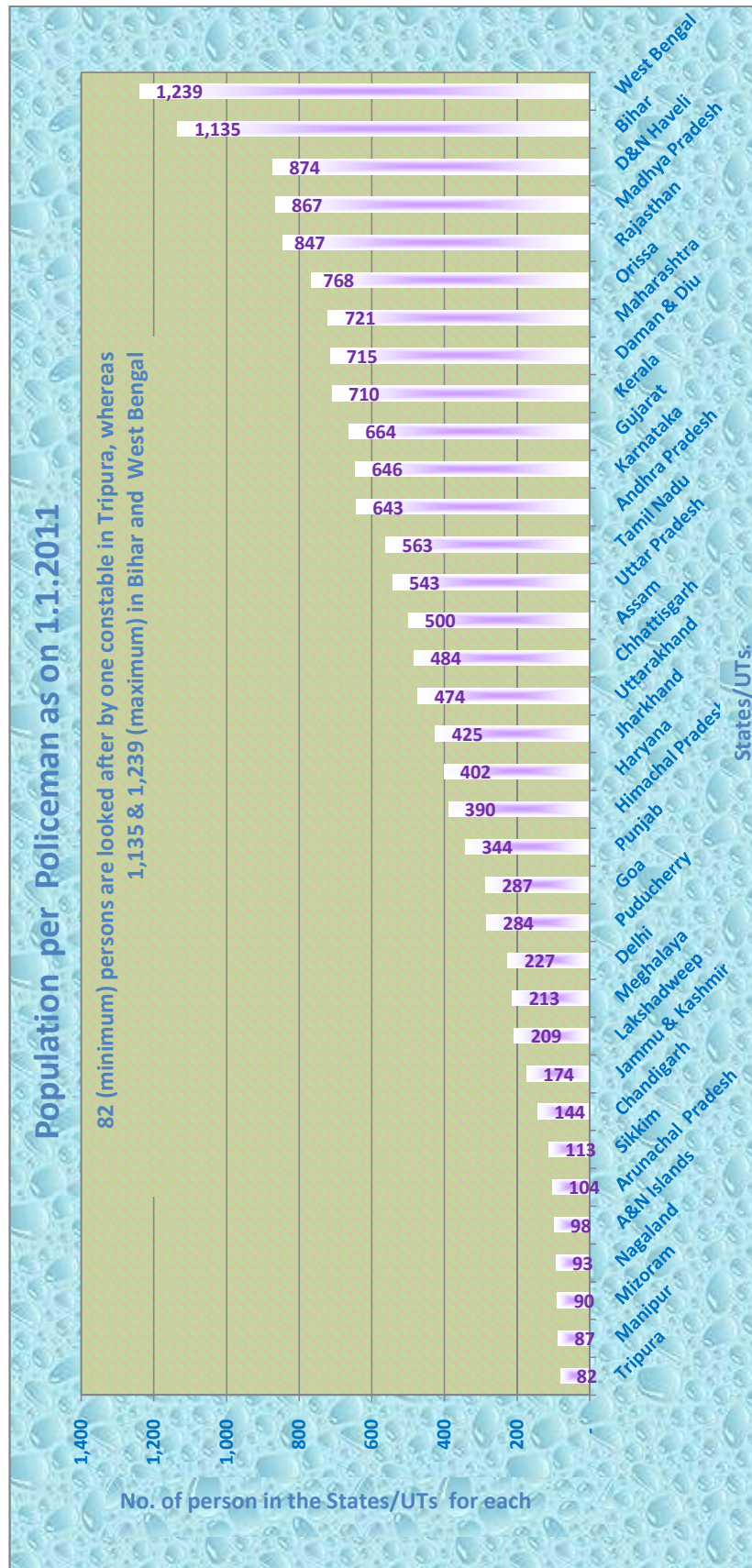
Source Area: Survey of India, O/o Director, Map Publication, Dehra Dun, Uttarakhand.

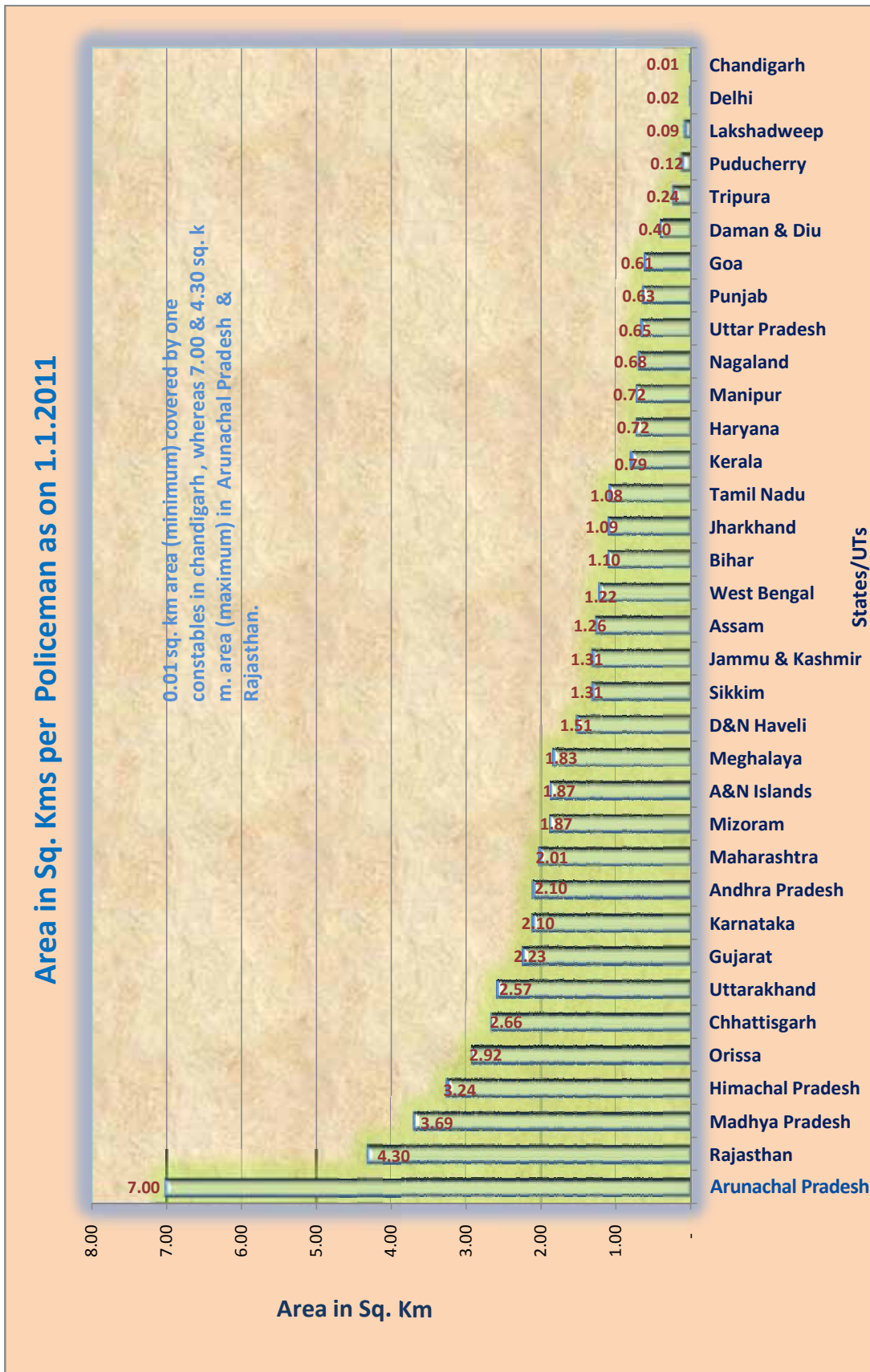
Population: Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

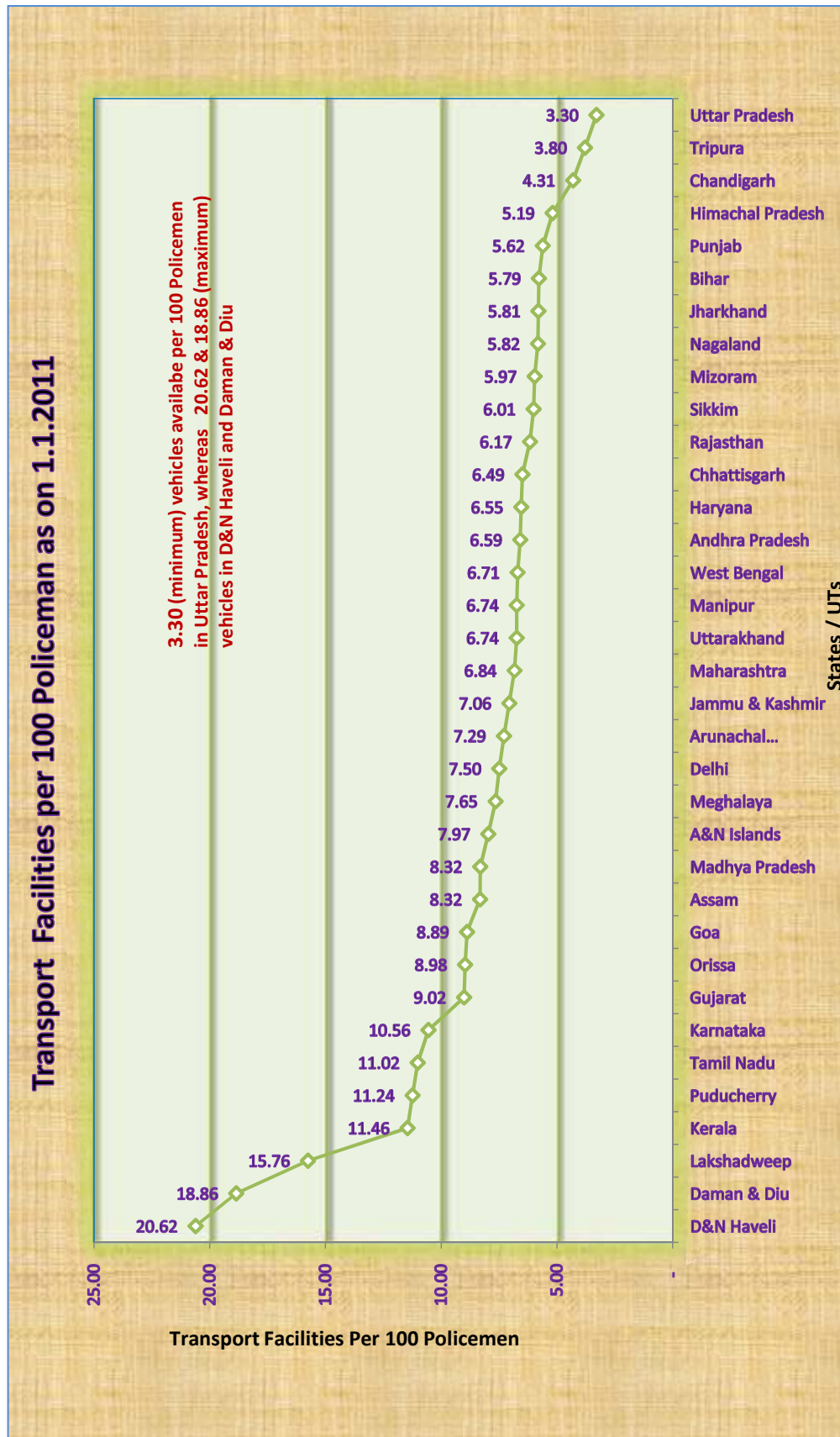
* Only the operational area out of total area of 2,22,236 Sq. Km. has been considered.

**Table 1.3-- POPULATION PER POLICEMAN / COMPARATIVE AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY/
TRANSPORT FACILITY PER 100 POLICEMEN - AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Population per Policeman		Area in Sq. Kms. per Policeman		Transport Facility per 100 Policemen	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	643	932	2.10	3.04	6.59	9.54
2	Arunachal Pradesh	104	180	7.00	12.17	7.29	12.67
3	Assam	500	568	1.26	1.43	8.32	9.44
4	Bihar	1,135	1,561	1.10	1.51	5.79	7.96
5	Chhattisgarh	484	592	2.66	3.25	6.49	7.93
6	Goa	287	342	0.61	0.72	8.89	10.57
7	Gujarat	664	907	2.23	3.04	9.02	12.31
8	Haryana	402	556	0.72	1.00	6.55	9.05
9	Himachal Pradesh	390	500	3.24	4.15	5.19	6.65
10	Jammu & Kashmir	174	185	1.31	1.39	7.06	7.50
11	Jharkhand	425	608	1.09	1.56	5.81	8.30
12	Karnataka	646	720	2.10	2.34	10.56	11.77
13	Kerala	710	763	0.79	0.85	11.46	12.31
14	Madhya Pradesh	867	956	3.69	4.07	8.32	9.17
15	Maharashtra	721	801	2.01	2.23	6.84	7.60
16	Manipur	87	118	0.72	0.97	6.74	9.14
17	Meghalaya	213	258	1.83	2.21	7.65	9.27
18	Mizoram	90	96	1.87	2.00	5.97	6.35
19	Nagaland	93	93	0.68	0.69	5.82	5.84
20	Orissa	768	942	2.92	3.58	8.98	11.01
21	Punjab	344	400	0.63	0.74	5.62	6.54
22	Rajasthan	847	948	4.30	4.82	6.17	6.91
23	Sikkim	113	156	1.31	1.80	6.01	8.29
24	Tamil Nadu	563	662	1.08	1.27	11.02	12.97
25	Tripura	82	99	0.24	0.29	3.80	4.59
26	Uttar Pradesh	543	1,340	0.65	1.62	3.30	8.14
27	Uttarakhand	474	623	2.57	3.38	6.74	8.86
28	West Bengal	1,239	1,514	1.22	1.49	6.71	8.19
29	A&N Islands	98	126	1.87	2.40	7.97	10.26
30	Chandigarh	144	184	0.01	0.02	4.31	5.52
31	D&N Haveli	874	1,000	1.51	1.73	20.62	23.59
32	Daman & Diu	715	764	0.40	0.43	18.86	20.15
33	Delhi	227	223	0.02	0.02	7.50	7.38
34	Lakshadweep	209	324	0.09	0.14	15.76	24.44
35	Puducherry	284	379	0.12	0.16	11.24	14.99
	All India	576	761	1.53	2.03	6.74	8.90









POLICE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

State Wise Data on:

- Police Zones/Ranges & Districts
- Police Sub-Division/Circles
- Sanctioned and Actual Police Stations (Rural & Urban)
- Sanctioned and Actual Police Posts (Rural & Urban)
- Police Stations for special purposes
- Armed Police Battalions
- Women Police Stations
- Cities with Police Commissionerates

This chapter provides a glimpse of state-wise data as on 1.1.2011, on field level administrative Police Units namely Police Zones, Police Ranges, Police Districts, Police Sub-Division/Circles, Police Stations (Rural & Urban), Police Posts (Rural & Urban), Police Stations for special purposes, Number of Armed Police Battalions; Women Police Stations and their locations and Cities with Police Commissioner System.

An analysis of data on police administrative offices shows that the whole of India is divided into 84 Police Zones, 177 Police Ranges covering 692 Police Districts. There were a total of 13,984 Police Stations in the country as on 01.01.2011. The state of Andhra Pradesh had maximum 1679 Police Stations followed by 1504 in Uttar Pradesh and minimum 2 in Union Territory of D&N Haveli & 5 in Daman and Diu. Details are given in **Table – 2.1. (Page No. 21)**

Police Stations

Out of a total of 13,984 Sanctioned Police Stations, as many as 9,525 (68.11%) were

located in **rural** area while a total of 4,038 (28.88%) were in **urban** area and the remaining 421 (3.01%) were the **Government Railway Police Stations**.

For the second time Data on existing Police Stations has been collected & compiled. The information has been received from all states/UTs. Details are given in **Table – 2.2. (Page No. 22)**

Police-Posts

Like existing Police Stations Data on existing Police Posts has also been collected & compiled for the second time. Of the total of 7,742 Sanctioned Police Posts in the country as on 01.01.2011, there were 5205 Police Posts in **rural** area while 2537 Police Posts were located in **urban** area have not been received from all the these states/UTs.

Data on actual rural & urban Police Posts has been received from all the States/UTs. Details are given in **Table 2.3 (Page No. 23)**

Year	From Table A		
	2000	2010	% age increase
Total Police Stations	12,248	13,984	14.17
Total Police-posts	6,980	7,742	10.92

The existence of Police Administrative offices like Zones, Ranges, Sub-Divisions & Circles are not uniform in all the States. Therefore, some of the States have all the above offices while in others states those were either not set up or have since been abolished. Therefore, some variation may be noticed as compared to the information given in the previous years of this document.



Police Stations for Special Purposes

Data on Police Stations for special purposes namely – Crime against SC/ST/Weaker Section, Crime against children, anti Corruption/Vigilance, Coastal Security, Criminal Investigation Deptt., Economic Offences, Cyber Crime, Narcotics and Drug Trafficking etc. has been collected and compiled. However, the required information has not been received from a number of States/UTs and the same has been indicated accordingly. Details are given in **Table - 2.4 (Page No. 24-25)**

Armed Battalions

The total number of Armed Police Battalions with all the States/UTs in the country was 426 + 5 coys as on 01.01.2011. The **highest** number of 33 Armed Police Battalions was with **Uttar Pradesh** Police, followed by 31 with **Jammu & Kashmir** and 28 with **Assam** Police as on 01.01.2011. Details are given in **Table – 2.5 (Page No. 26)**

Women Police Stations

There were a total of 442 Women Police Stations in the country as on 01.01.2011. An overwhelming majority of these i.e. about **44%** were functioning in **Tamil Nadu** State alone with a total of 196 Women Police Stations. It was followed by **Uttar Pradesh** with 71, **Andhra Pradesh** with 32 and **Gujarat** with 31 Women Police Stations. Details are given in **Table – 2.6. (Page No. 27-35)**

However, there were 13 such States/UTs where there were no separate Women Police Stations at all as on 01.01.2011.

Cities with Police Commissionerates

The number of Cities where Police Commissioner System is functioning in the country was 41 as on 01.01.2011. The **highest** numbers of 10 cities with Police Commissioner System was in **Maharashtra**, followed by 7 in **Tamil Nadu** and 4 each in **Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat** and **Karnataka States**. Details are given in **Table 2.7 (Page No. 36)**

**TABLE 2.1-- NUMBER OF POLICE ZONES, RANGES, DISTRICTS, SUB-DIVISIONS, CIRCLES AND POLICE STATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Police Zones	Police Ranges	Police Distts.	Police Sub-Div.	Police Circles	Police Stations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	10	29	164	446	1679
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	17	9	18	72
3	Assam	0	6	28	28	48	324
4	Bihar	4	11	40	108	209	887
5	Chhattisgarh	0	5	22	82	0	397
6	Goa	0	0	2	8	0	25
7	Gujarat	0	7	33	94	85	555
8	Haryana	0	4	21	47	0	262
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	3	13	26	0	102
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7	25	39	26	187
11	Jharkhand	4	7	26	31	123	425
12	Karnataka	0	6	30	130	230	905
13	Kerala	2	4	17	49	192	459
14	Madhya Pradesh	11	15	50	143	0	996
15	Maharashtra	35	8	37	384	0	1054
16	Manipur	3	4	9	25	0	80
17	Meghalaya	1	2	7	8	19	36
18	Mizoram	0	2	8	16	0	38
19	Nagaland	1	3	11	16	9	57
20	Orissa	0	8	34	111	0	580
21	Punjab	4	7	25	90	0	376
22	Rajasthan	0	8	38	0	182	757
23	Sikkim	1	1	4	11	0	28
24	Tamil Nadu	4	12	33	245	461	1296
25	Tripura	1	2	4	22	29	70
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	18	71	0	378	1504
27	Uttarakhand	0	2	13	0	35	125
28	West Bengal	3	8	23	65	87	426
29	A&N Islands	0	0	3	5	1	22
30	Chandigarh	0	0	1	3	0	11
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	0	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	2	0	5
33	Delhi	0	3	11	54	0	184
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	1	1	1	16
35	Puducherry	0	0	2	6	15	42
	All India	84	177	692	2,022	2,594	13,984



**TABLE 2.2-- NUMBER OF SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL POLICE STATIONS -
AS ON 1.1.2011 (RURAL AND URBAN)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned				Actual			
		Rural	Urban	Railway	Total	Rural	Urban	Railway	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1145	488	46	1679	1145	488	46	1679
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53	19	0	72	53	19	0	72
3	Assam	191	120	13	324	191	120	13	324
4	Bihar	699	149	39	887	693	149	39	881
5	Chhattisgarh	296	96	5	397	272	96	5	373
6	Goa	14	9	2	25	14	9	2	25
7	Gujarat	446	87	22	555	427	87	22	536
8	Haryana	165	81	16	262	165	81	16	262
9	Himachal Pradesh	64	36	2	102	64	36	2	102
10	Jammu & Kashmir	121	61	5	187	121	61	5	187
11	Jharkhand	288	107	30	425	261	120	30	411
12	Karnataka	568	319	18	905	568	319	18	905
13	Kerala	366	80	13	459	366	80	13	459
14	Madhya Pradesh	646	328	22	996	646	328	22	996
15	Maharashtra	789	265	0	1054	789	265	0	1054
16	Manipur	66	14	0	80	42	14	0	56
17	Meghalaya	23	13	0	36	23	13	0	36
18	Mizoram	27	11	0	38	27	11	0	38
19	Nagaland	41	15	1	57	41	15	1	57
20	Orissa	361	205	14	580	358	182	14	554
21	Punjab	215	150	11	376	215	150	11	376
22	Rajasthan	438	294	25	757	438	294	25	757
23	Sikkim	20	8	0	28	6	22	0	28
24	Tamil Nadu	962	334	0	1296	962	334	0	1296
25	Tripura	46	19	5	70	46	19	5	70
26	Uttar Pradesh	1096	343	65	1504	1096	343	65	1504
27	Uttarakhand	83	38	4	125	83	38	4	125
28	West Bengal	245	131	50	426	245	131	50	426
29	A&N Islands	18	4	0	22	18	4	0	22
30	Chandigarh	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	0	5	0	5	0	3	0	3
33	Delhi	0	171	13	184	0	171	13	184
34	Lakshadweep	16	0	0	16	12	0	0	12
35	Puducherry	16	26	0	42	16	26	0	42
	All India	9,525	4,038	421	13,984	9,404	4,040	421	13,865

**TABLE 2.3 -- NUMBER OF SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL POLICE-POSTS AS ON 1.1.2011
(RURAL AND URBAN)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned			Actual		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	59	84	143	59	84	143
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	2	7	13	3	16
3	Assam	146	64	210	146	64	210
4	Bihar	228	231	459	228	231	459
5	Chhattisgarh	93	14	107	79	14	93
6	Goa	26	7	33	26	7	33
7	Gujarat	595	642	1237	595	642	1237
8	Haryana	118	204	322	118	204	322
9	Himachal Pradesh	64	25	89	64	25	89
10	Jammu & Kashmir	242	24	266	242	24	266
11	Jharkhand	128	107	235	123	120	243
12	Karnataka	265	10	275	265	10	275
13	Kerala	13	10	23	13	10	23
14	Madhya Pradesh	378	99	477	378	99	477
15	Maharashtra *	667	25	692	667	25	692
16	Manipur	36	8	44	25	3	28
17	Meghalaya	43	4	47	43	4	47
18	Mizoram	10	3	13	10	3	13
19	Nagaland	27	0	27	27	0	27
20	Orissa	329	122	451	329	122	451
21	Punjab	100	54	154	100	54	154
22	Rajasthan	649	430	1079	649	430	1079
23	Sikkim	30	18	48	30	18	48
24	Tamil Nadu	76	17	93	76	17	93
25	Tripura	26	9	35	26	9	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	347	51	398	347	51	398
27	Uttarakhand	165	85	250	165	85	250
28	West Bengal	264	157	421	264	157	421
29	A&N Islands	44	0	44	37	0	37
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	4	13	17
31	D&N Haveli	16	1	17	16	1	17
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	10	5	5	10
33	Delhi	0	23	23	0	33	33
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	3	3	0	3
35	Puducherry	8	2	10	8	2	10
	All India	5,205	2,537	7,742	5,180	2,569	7,749



TABLE 2.4 --NUMBER OF SPECIAL PURPOSE POLICE STATIONS FOR - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Crime Against SCs/STs/ Weaker Sections	Crime Against Children	Anti corruption/ Vigilance	Coastal Security	Criminal Investigation Deptt.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	1	6	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	1	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	1	0	1
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	12	0	0	0	1
6	Goa	0	0	1	3	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	10	23
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	12	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	2	0	2
11	Jharkhand	41	3	0	0	4
12	Karnataka	0	0	82	5	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	8	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	48	0	1	0	1
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	23	0
16	Manipur	0	0	1	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	83	0	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	1	0	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	5	1
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	1	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	35	0	33	12	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	14	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	20	1
30	Chandigarh	0	1	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	3	0
35	Pondicherry	3	0	1	1	1
	All India	139	87	141	111	44



TABLE 2.4 -- (Continued...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Economic Offences	Cyber Crimes	Crime Against Wild Life	Narcotics and Drug Trafficking	Any Other including counter Intelligence
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	2	0	0	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	0	0	0	4
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	0	0
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	3
11	Jharkhand	0	2	0	21	1
12	Karnataka	0	1	0	0	41
13	Kerala	0	1	0	0	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	0	1	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	37	0	6
16	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	19	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	1	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	0	1	0
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	0	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	18	8	0	15	177
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	0	0	0	3
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	9
	All India	27	19	37	59	259



TABLE 2.5 -- NUMBER OF ARMED POLICE BATTALIONS - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Armed Battalions	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	
3	Assam	28	
4	Bihar	18	
5	Chhattisgarh	16	
6	Goa	2	
7	Gujarat	17	
8	Haryana	9	
9	Himachal Pradesh	6	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	31	
11	Jharkhand	15	
12	Karnataka	12	
13	Kerala	9	
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	
15	Maharashtra	16	
16	Manipur	15	
17	Meghalaya	5	
18	Mizoram	8	
19	Nagaland	16	
20	Orissa	19	
21	Punjab	20	
22	Rajasthan	13	
23	Sikkim	4	
24	Tamil Nadu	16	
25	Tripura	13	
26	Uttar Pradesh	33	
27	Uttarakhand	5	
28	West Bengal	18	
29	A&N Islands	1	3coys
30	Chandigarh	1	3 coys
31	D&N Haveli	0	
32	Daman & Diu	0	
33	Delhi	15	
34	Lakshadweep	0	
35	Puducherry	1	5 coys
	All India	425	
			426+5 Coys

**TABLE-2.6 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF WOMEN POLICE STATIONS AND THEIR LOCATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	1.Srikakulam, 2. Vizianagaram, 3. VSP City, 4. VSP Rural, 5. West Godavri, 6. East Godavri, 7. Rajahmundry Urban, 8. Krishna, 9. Vijayawada City, 10. Guntur, 11. Guntur Urban, 12. Nellore, 13. Prakasam, 14. Kurnool, 15. Kadapa, 16. Anantapur, 17. Chittoor, 18. Tirupati Urban, 19. Adilabad, 20. Karimnagar, 21. Khammam, 22. Mahabubnagar, 23. Medak, 24. Nalgonda, 25. Nizamabad, 26. Ranga Reddy, 27. Warangal Urban, 28. Warangal Rural, 29. Cyberabad, 30. Hyderabad City (Three).
2	Assam	1	1. Guwahati
3	Chhattisgarh	4	1. Raipur, 2.Durg, 3.Bilaspur, 4. Sarguja
4	Goa	1	1. Panaji
5	Gujarat	31	1. Ahemdabad city, 2. Anand, 3. Rajkot city, 4. Surat city 5. Bhavnagar, 6. Baroda city, 7. Junagadh, 8. Jamnagar 9. Rajkot rural, 10 Surat rural, 11 Bharuch, 12 Ahemdabad rural 13. Kheda (Nadiad), 14 Mehsana, 15. Gandhinagar, 16 kutch-bhuj - (West) 17. Vadodara rural, 18 Valsad, 19 Navasari, 20. Sabarkantha, 21 Patan, 22 Banaskantha, 23 Kutch, Gandhidham. 24. Surendranagar, 25. Amreli, 26. Porbander, 27. Panchmahal. 28. Narmada, 29. Dahod, 30. Ahwa-Dang, 31. Tapi-Vyara.
6	Haryana	2	1. Sonapat 2. Khanpur Kalan (Sonipat)
7	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1. Ram Bagh, Srinagar, 2. Canal Road, Jammu
8	Jharkhand	22	1. Ranchi, 2. Gumla, 3. Lohardaga, 4. Simdega, 5. Jamshdpur 6. Saraikela, 7. Chaibasa, 8. Palamu, 9. Garhwa 10. Latehar, 11 Hazaribag, 12. Chatra, 13. Kodarma, 14. Giridih, 15 Bokaro, 16. Dhanbad, 17. Dumka 18. Deoghar, 19. Godda, 20. Pakur, 21 Sahebganj, 22. Jamtara.



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9	Karnataka	10	1. Bangalore city (Two), 3. Mangalore, 4. Hubli-Dharwad City, 5. Mysore City, 6. Belgaum, 7. Shimoga, 8. Gulbarga, 9. Udupi, 10. Davanagere
10	Kerala	3	1. Thiruvananthapuram, 2. Ernakulam, 3. Kozhikkod
11	Madhya Pradesh	9	1. Bhopal, 2. Indore, 3. Gwalior, 4. Jabalpur 5. Sagar, 6. Rewa, 7. Satna, 8. Ujjain, 9. Ratlam
12	Manipur*	9	1. Imphal West, 2. Imphal East, 3. Thoubal 4. Bishnupur, 5. Churachandpur, 6. Chandel, 7. Senapati 8. Tamenglong, 9. Ukhrul.
13	Meghalaya	7	1. Shillong, 2. Nongstoin, 3. Jowai, 4. Williamnagar, 5. Tura, 6. Baghmara, 7. Umiam
14	Orissa	6	1. Sambalpur, 2. Rourkela, 3. Cuttack, 4. Bhubaneswar, 5. Jeypur, 6. Berhampur
15	Punjab	5	1. Amritsar, 2. Ludhiana, 3. Jalandhar, 4. Patiala, 5. Bathinda.
16	Rajasthan	24	1. Banswada, 2. Jaipur city North, 3. Ajmer, 4. kota, 5. Jaipur city South, 6. Jaipur city East, 7. Alwar 8. Bharatpur, 9. Bikaner, 10. Bhilwara, 11. Pali, 12. Udaipur, 13. Chittorgarh, 14. Ganganagar, 15. Nagoor, 16. Jodhpur city, 17. Jodhpur rural, 18. Jalore, 19. Baran 20. Jhalawar, 21. Sikar 22. Swaimadhopur, 23. Churu, 24. Hanumangarh.



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
17.	Tamil Nadu	196	Kancheepuram	1. Kancheepuram 2. Sri Perumpudur 3. Chengalpattu 4. Melmaruvathur 5. Mahabalipuram
			Thiruvallur	6. Tiruthani 7. Thiruvalur 8. Uthukottai 9. Ponneri
			Vellore	10. Vellore 11. Thiruppathur 12. Arakonam 13. Gudiyatham 14. Vaniyampadi 15. Ranipet 16. Ambur
			Thiruvannamalai	17. Thiruvannamalai 18. Arani 19. Vandhavasi 20. Chengam 21. Polur 22. Cheyyar
			Villupuram	23. Villupuram 24. Tirukovilur 25. Tindivanam 26. Kallakurichi 27. Gingee 28. Kotakuppum
			Cuddalore	29. Cuddalore 30. Chidambaram 31. Panruti 32. Viruthachalam 33. Neyvli 34. Sethiyathopu
			Trichy City COP	35. Fort Range 36. Cantonment 37. Srirangam 38. Golden Rock



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Trichy	39. Lalkudi 40. Trichy 41. Musri 42. Manapari
			Perambalur	43. Ariyalur 44. Perambalur 45. Jayamkondam
			Karur	46. Karur 47. Kulithalai
			Pudukottai	48. Pudukottai 49. Aranthangi 50. Ponnamaravathi 51. Keranur 52. Alangudi
			Thanjavur	53. Thanjavur 54. Kumbakonam 55. Thiruvaiyaru 56. Pattukottai 57. Papanasam 58. Vallam
			Nagapatinam	59. Nagapatinam 60. Myladudurai 61. Sirkazhi 62. Vedaranyam
			Thiruvarur	63. Thiruvarur 64. Mannarkudi 65. Thiruthuraiipoondi 66. Nannelam
			Coimbatore City COP	67. Kattur 68. R.S. Puram 69. Coimbatour Central
			Coimbatore	70. Thiruppur 71. Udumalpet 72. Pollachi 73. Thudiyalur 74. Podanur 75. Avinashi 76. Palladam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Erode	77. Erode 78. Dharapuram 79. Kangeyam 80. Gobichettipallayam 81. Bhavani 82. Sathiyamangalam
			The Niligris	83. The Niligris 84. Gudalur 85. Coonur 86. Uthagamandalam Rural 87. Devala
			Salem	88. Salem Rural 89. Mettur 90. Athur 91. Omalur 92. Sankari
			Namakkal	93. Namakkal 94. Trichengode 95. Rasipuram 96. Velur
			Dharampuri	97. Dharampurai 98. Harur 99. Pennagaram
			Krishnagiri	100. Krishnagiri 101. Bargur 102. Hosur 103. Denkankottai
			Salem City COP	104. Salem Town 105. Suramangalam 106. Ammapet
			Madurai City COP	107. Thallakulam 108. Thilagar Thidal 109. Madurai Town
			Tirunelveli City COP	110. Thirunelveli 111. Thirunelveli Town
			Madurai	112. Thiruparunkundra 113. Usilampatti 114. Mellur 115. Samayanallur 116. Thirumangalam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Virudhunagar	117. Virudhunagar 118. Rajayapalayam 119. Sivagasi 120. Aruppukottai 121. Sathur 122. Srivalliputhur
			Dindigul	123. Dindigul 124. Palani 125. Kodaikannal 126. Nilakottai 127. Vadamadurai 128. Ottanchatiram
			Theni	129. Theni 130. Andipatti 131. Bodinayakanur 132. Uthamapalayam
			Ramnad	133. Ramanathapuram 134. Kamuthi 135. Paramakudi 136. Keelakari 137. Thiruvathanai 138. Rameswaram
			Sivaganagai	139. Sivangai 140. Karikudi 141. Thirupathur 142. Manamadurai 143. Devakottai
			Thirunelveli	144. Thenkasi 145. Valliyur 146. Sankarankoil 147. Ambasamudram 148. Alankulam 149. Thirunelveli Rural 150. Nanguneri
			Thoothukudi	151. Thoothukudi 152. Kovilpatti 153. Srivaikundam 154. Triuchendur 155. Pudukottai 156. Kadambur 157. Villathikulam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			Kanyakumari 158. Nagercoil 159. Kuzhithurai 160. Kanniya kumari 161. Colachel
			Greater Chennai 162. Thousandlights 163. Kothavalsavadi 164. Adyar 165. Washermenpet 166. Anna Nagar 167. Guindy 168. Ashok Nagar 169. T. Nagar 170. Sembium 171. Pulianthope 172. Rayapuram 173. Thirumangalam 174. Triplicane 175. Kilpauk 176. Mylapore 177. Saidapet 178. Horbur 179. M.K.B.Nagar 180. Villivakkam 181. Thiruvetriyur 182. Vepery 183. Ayanavaram 184. Vadapalani 185. Royapettah 186. Teynampet 187. High Court 188. Egmore 189. Avadi 190. Tambaram 191. Neelankari 192. Ennore 193. Poonamalli 194. Ambattur 195. Madhararam 196. St.Thomas Mount



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
18	Tripura	1	1. Agartala
19	Uttar Pradesh	71	1. Agra, 2. Allahabad, 3. Jhansi, 4. Lucknow, 5. Faizabad, 6. Bareilly, 7. Moradabad, 8. Meerut, 9. Gorakhpur, 10. Varanasi, 11 .Kanpur Nagar, 12. Etawa(Havera), 13. Bagpat, 14. Bulandshar, 15. Gautam Budhnagar 16. Gaziabad, 17. Saharanpur,18. Muzafarnagar, 19 Badaun, 20. shahjhanpur, 21. Bijnor, 22. Rampur 23. Mathura, 24. Manpuri, 25. Firozabad 26. Aligarh, 27. Kanshiram Nagar, 28. fatehgarh, 29. jallon, 30. Rayebareli, 31. kheeri, 32. Ambedkar nagar, 33. sultanpur,34. banda, 35. Ajamgarh, 36. balia, 37. mirzapur, 38. sonbadhra,39. Davriya, 40. basti, 41. Jyotibafulle Nagar, 42. Gonda, 43.Peelibhit, 44. Hati ras, 45. Eata, 46. Ramabai nagar, 47. Kanoj, 48. Oraiya, 49. Lalitpur, 50. Sitapur, 51. Hardoi, 52. Unnav, 53. Barabanki, 54. Partapgarh, 55. Koshambi, 56. Fatehpur, 57. Hamirpur, 58. Mahoba, 59. Chitrakoot, 60. Chandoli, 61. Jonpur, 62 Gajipur, 63. Mau, 64. sant Ravidas nagar. 65 Kushinagar, 66. Mahrajganj, 67. Sidharthnagar, 68. Santkabir nagar, 69. Behraich, 70. Balrampur, 71. Shravasti.
20	Uttrakhand	2	1. Almora, 2. Pauri



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
21	D & N Haveli	1	1. Piparia
22	Puducherry	3	1. No.24, J.N.Street, Puducheery 2. First Floor, Villianur Police Station Puducherry 3. Ground Floor, Office of the Supdt. of Police, Karaikal
	All India	442	

* Non-functional



TABLE 2.7 -- CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs	No. of Cites	Name of Cites
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	1. Visakhapatnam, 2. Vijayawada, 3. Hyderabad, 4. Cyberabad,
2	Punjab	3	1. Amritsar, 2. Jalandhar, 3. Ludhiana.
3	Gujarat	4	1. Baroda, 2. Ahmedabad 3. Rajkot 4. Surat,
4	Haryana	2	1.Gurgoan, 2. Faridabad,
5	Karnataka	4	1. Bangalore City, 2. Mysore City , 3. Hubli-Dharwad City, 4. Mangalore city,
6	Kerala	3	1. Thiruvananthapuram City, 2. Kochi City , 3. Kozhikkod City,
7	Maharashtra	10	1. Mumbai, 2. Nashik, 3.Aurangabad, 4. Solapur, 5. Pune, 6. Thane, 7. New Mumbai, 8. Nagpur, 9. Amravati, 10. R.Mumbai,
8	Tamil Nadu	7	1. Chennai city Police,2. Chennai Suburban, 3. Salem, 4. Coimbatore, 5. Madurai, 6. Trichy, 7. Tirrunelveli,
9	Orissa	2	1. Bhubaneswar , 2. Cuttack,
10	West Bengal	1	1. Kolkatta,
11	NCT Delhi	1	1. NCT Delhi,
	Total	41	



STATES/UTs & CAPFs POLICE STRENGTH

State Wise Data on:

- Sanctioned and Actual Police Strength(Civil + Armed)
- Police – Population & Police – Area Ratio
- Officers to Constabulary Ratio
- Women Police Strength(Civil + Armed)
- Traffic Police Strength
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence.
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Special Task Force
- Sanctioned Strength of civil & Armed Police in Metro cities with Police Commissioner System.
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Some Central Armed Police Forces(CAPFs)

This chapter gives information on State/UT wise **sanctioned & actual strength** of Civil Police including District Armed Police, State Armed Police and Total strength of Police; **Police-Population Ratio** for sanctioned & actual police strength; Civil Police and Total **Police–Area Ratio**; Rank wise sanctioned & actual strength of Police Force and Officers to Constabulary Ratio; Rankwise sanctioned & actual strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs). It also tells about Rank wise strength of Women Police and Traffic Police; Rank wise strength of Civil and Armed Police; Officers to Constabulary Ratio in **Metro Cities** with population more than 10 lakhs or and having Police Commissioner rate system.

An attempt has been made to collect and compile the information on Rankwise **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence; rank wise **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of CID of Crime Branch with

Investigation of Crime; and **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of Special Task Force to deal with Insurgents/Extremists/Terrorists/organized Criminal Gangs. The required information has been received from a number of States/UTs and the same has been indicated accordingly.

Sanctioned strength

Analysis of the data on sanctioned strength of State Police Forces shows that as on 01.01.2011 out of **20.64 lakhs** (2.064 millions) of total police force in the entire country **16.40 lakhs** (1.640 millions) was **Civil Police** including District Armed Police and the remaining **4.24 lakhs** (0.424 million) was **State Armed Police**. Strength of Civil Police was highest in **Uttar Pradesh** (3,32,046), followed by **Maharashtra** (13,8,725) and **Andhra Pradesh** (1,13,986).

The strength of Armed Police was **maximum** in **Uttar Pradesh** (36,214) followed by **Assam** (30,195) and **J&K (28,253)** State-wise details are given in **Table – 3.1. (Page No. 40)**

Actual Strength

Data on rank wise Actual strength of Civil Police, Armed Police and Total Police received has been tabulated and analyzed with reference to the Actual Strength vis-à-vis Sanctioned Strength. According to this at National level the following trends are visible from this data:

Sr. No.	Items	Sanctioned	Actual
(i)	Civil Police per lakh of Population	137.87	100.91
(ii)	Total Police per lakh of Population	173.51	131.39
(iii)	Civil Police per 100 Sq. Kms. of Area	51.80	37.93
(iv)	Total Police per 100 Sq. kms. of Area	65.20	49.37



State-wise details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No. 41)**

Total Police – Population Ratio

The total **Police – Population Ratio** {total sanctioned number of police personnel available per lakh (one hundred thousand) of state population} has shown wide variations across the country. Sparsely populated States of **Tripura** (1224), **Manipur** (1147) and **Mizoram (1112)** have the **maximum** Police-Population Ratio as compared to national average of 174 police personnel per lakh (one hundred thousand) of population.

However, more populous states have relatively much less sanctioned strength of police force than warranted by their total population i.e. **West Bengal** (81) **Bihar** (88), **Madhya Pradesh** (115) and **Rajasthan** (118) per one lakh of population. Details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No 41)**

Total Police – Area Ratio

An important criteria for effective and efficient police working is the number of policemen available per 100 sq. km. – popularly known as **Police – Area Ratio**.

As expected **smaller States/UTs** have higher police-area ratio than bigger States. Consequently for sanctioned strength the **maximum** number of policemen available per 100 sq. kms. as on 01.01.2011 was in **Chandigarh** (6906) followed by **Delhi** (5493) and **Lakshadweep** (1091).

This ratio is **minimum** in **Arunachal Pradesh** (14), **Rajasthan** (23) and **Madhya Pradesh** (27). Details are given in **Table – 3.2. (Page No. 41)**

Rank wise Sanctioned Strength & Officers to Constabulary Ratio

It is popularly known as **teeth to tail ratio**. It is an important indicator of the relative

strength between rank and officers of a force. It is also an important criteria for management and planning for the correct composition of the Police Force. Officers include Police Officers of the rank of **Assistant Sub-Inspector** (ASI) and above and constabulary ranks include **Head constables** and **Constables** only.

Year	ASI & above	H.C. & Constables	Ratio
Civil Police	2,37,216	14,03,126	1:5.9
Armed Police	32,802	3,91,226	1:11.9
Total	2,70,26	17,94,352	1: 6.6

This **teeth to tail ratio as on 1.1.2011** for sanctioned strength of Civil Police was **1:5.9** while, for Armed Police was **1:11.9** and for total (civil + armed) police forces it was **1:6.6** Details are given in **Table – 3.4. (Page No. 46)**

Strength of Women Police

There were 71,756 women police personnel as on 01.01.2011, showing a increase of 5,603 (8.47%) women police personnel over the strength of 66,153 as on 01.01.2010. At States/UTs level the **maximum** 11,590 women police personnel were working in **Tamil Nadu** alone, followed by 10,809 in **Maharashtra** and 5,285 in **Delhi**. Details are given in **Table – 3.7 (Page No. 55)**

Strength of Civil & Armed Police in Metro cities

Out of all the metro cities in the country as on 1.1.2011, **37** such cities are having **Police Commissioner System**. These 37 metro cities have a total of 1,410 Police Stations. The rank wise strength of Civil Police personnel in all these cities was 2,91,450 and that of Armed Police was 61,904 of 27 metro cities. The **maximum Civil Police** strength 73,558 was in **Delhi** followed by 47,170 in **Mumbai** city and 18,745 in **Kolkata**. **Maximum** strength of



Armed Police 9,340 was in **Kolkata**, followed by 7909 in **Delhi** and 4921 in **Bangalore cities**. The officers to constabulary ratio of Civil Police in total for all these metro cities works out to be **1:4.7** as against **All India average** of **1:5.9**. Details are given in **Table – 3.12, 3.13 & 3.14**. (Page No. 69,70 & 71)

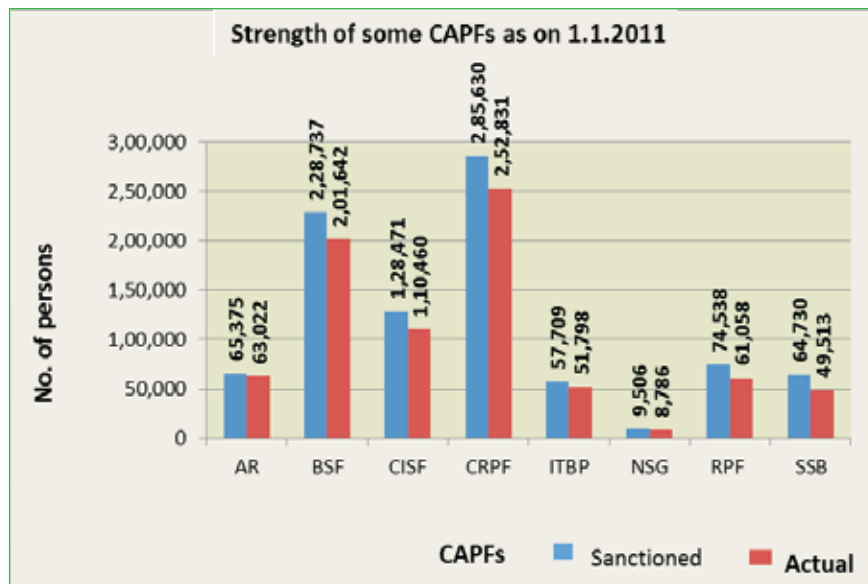
Strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

Rankwise sanctioned & actual strength of some **Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)** have been compiled. The analysis of data shows that there were 16,687 **Gazetted** and 8,98,009 **Non-Gazetted** officers adding upto a total **sanctioned strength** of 9,14,696 Police Personnel in the CAPFs in our country. However, the **actual strength** was 12,492 of **Gazetted** and 7,86,618 of non **Gazetted** officers (all ranks) adding up to a total of 7,99,110 police personnel available in the **CAPFs** as on 1.1.2011. The **maximum** number of 2,52,831 police personnel were available in the **Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)** against the sanctioned strength of 2,85,630 followed by 2,01,642 in the **Border Security Force (BSF)** against the sanctioned strength of 2,28,737 and 1,10,460 in the

Central Industrial Security Force (CISF) against the strength of 1,28,471. CRPF assists the State Governments in maintenance of law and order and in the performance of various internal security duties. BSF, ITBP, Assam Rifles & SSB are meant to guard our international borders and for providing need based assistance to civil administration in the maintenance of law and order and internal security. Rankwise details of strength in CAPFs are given in **Table – 3.15**. (Page No. 72-76)

Year	Total sanctioned and actual strength of some CAPFs	
	Sanctioned	Actual
2010	9,14,696	7,99,110

Data on Actual Strength of Rank wise Women Police in Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) has also been compiled and tabulated. On analysis, it was observed that out of total **14,386** Women Police, the highest number of 4,850 (33.7%) women Police were available in Central Industrial Security Force(CISF) followed by 4,797 (33.3%) in Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF). Details are given in **Table 3.16** (Page No. 77)



**TABLE 3.1-- SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL STRENGTH OF TOTAL POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Strength of Civil & Distt. Armed Police		Strength of State Armed Police		Total Strength of State Police (Civil & Armed)	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	113,986	76,967	17,113	13,536	131,099	90,503
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8,075	3,370	3,880	3,512	11,955	6,882
3	Assam	31,954	27,178	30,195	27,595	62,149	54,773
4	Bihar	67,680	50,053	18,259	12,447	85,939	62,500
5	Chhattisgarh	32,646	26,128	18,223	15,508	50,869	41,636
6	Goa	4,320	4,038	1,788	1,099	6,108	5,137
7	Gujarat	66,941	48,422	20,936	15,954	87,877	64,376
8	Haryana	56,606	40,988	4,701	3,366	61,307	44,354
9	Himachal Pradesh	10,850	9,714	6,337	3,691	17,187	13,405
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49,211	46,028	28,253	26,967	77,464	72,995
11	Jharkhand	55,367	36,268	17,638	14,803	73,005	51,071
12	Karnataka	77,884	72,429	13,372	9,413	91,256	81,842
13	Kerala	41,076	38,513	8,318	7,449	49,394	45,962
14	Madhya Pradesh	61,083	54,296	22,441	21,446	83,524	75,742
15	Maharashtra	138,725	126,218	14,423	11,608	153,148	137,826
16	Manipur	17,793	10,277	13,288	12,661	31,081	22,938
17	Meghalaya	6,469	5,917	5,799	4,209	12,268	10,126
18	Mizoram	4,270	4,069	6,976	6,494	11,246	10,563
19	Nagaland	8,774	8,744	15,452	15,401	24,226	24,145
20	Orissa	32,495	28,965	20,796	14,480	53,291	43,445
21	Punjab	59,902	48,876	19,663	19,457	79,565	68,333
22	Rajasthan	67,061	59,090	12,493	11,936	79,554	71,026
23	Sikkim	2,502	2,048	2,919	1,884	5,421	3,932
24	Tamil Nadu	104,926	86,755	15,515	15,542	120,441	102,297
25	Tripura	28,588	23,313	15,722	13,334	44,310	36,647
26	Uttar Pradesh	332,046	116,760	36,214	32,408	368,260	149,168
27	Uttarakhand	16,047	11,993	4,728	3,827	20,775	15,820
28	West Bengal	55,051	46,342	17,947	13,396	72,998	59,738
29	A&N Islands	3,699	2,935	718	496	4,417	3,431
30	Chandigarh	6,721	4,991	1,152	1,152	7,873	6,143
31	D&N Haveli	229	192	96	92	325	284
32	Daman & Diu	281	263	0	0	281	263
33	Delhi	73,558	76,095	7,909	6,723	81,467	82,818
34	Lakshadweep	349	225	0	0	349	225
35	Puducherry	3,177	2,454	764	501	3,941	2,955
	All India	1,640,342	1,200,914	424,028	362,387	2,064,370	1,563,301



**TABLE 3.2 -- POLICE - POPULATION AND AREA RATIO -AS ON 1.1.2011
(SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Civil Police per lakh of Population		Total Police per lakh of Population		Civil Police per 100 Sq. Km. of Area		Total Police per 100 Sq. Km. of Area	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	135.16	91.27	155.45	107.32	41.44	27.98	47.66	32.90
2	Arunachal Pradesh	652.26	272.21	965.67	555.90	9.64	4.02	14.28	8.22
3	Assam	102.78	87.42	199.91	176.18	40.74	34.65	79.23	69.83
4	Bihar	69.39	51.32	88.11	64.08	71.88	53.16	91.27	66.37
5	Chhattisgarh	132.53	106.07	206.52	169.03	24.15	19.33	37.63	30.80
6	Goa	246.01	229.95	347.84	292.54	116.69	109.08	164.99	138.76
7	Gujarat	114.67	82.94	150.53	110.27	34.15	24.70	44.83	32.84
8	Haryana	229.40	166.10	248.45	179.75	128.03	92.71	138.67	100.32
9	Himachal Pradesh	161.92	144.96	256.48	200.04	19.49	17.45	30.87	24.08
10	Jammu & Kashmir	365.15	341.53	574.79	541.63	48.54	45.40	76.40	72.00
11	Jharkhand	178.40	116.86	235.23	164.56	69.46	45.50	91.58	64.07
12	Karnataka	132.13	122.88	154.82	138.84	40.61	37.76	47.58	42.67
13	Kerala	117.20	109.88	140.93	131.14	105.69	99.10	127.10	118.27
14	Madhya Pradesh	84.36	74.99	115.35	104.61	19.82	17.61	27.10	24.57
15	Maharashtra	125.68	114.35	138.74	124.86	45.08	41.02	49.77	44.79
16	Manipur	656.57	379.23	1146.90	846.42	79.69	46.03	139.21	102.74
17	Meghalaya	247.19	226.10	468.78	386.93	28.84	26.38	54.70	45.15
18	Mizoram	422.35	402.47	1112.36	1044.81	20.26	19.30	53.35	50.11
19	Nagaland	388.75	387.42	1073.37	1069.78	52.92	52.74	146.12	145.64
20	Orissa	79.40	70.77	130.21	106.16	20.87	18.60	34.23	27.90
21	Punjab	219.11	178.78	291.03	249.95	118.94	97.05	157.99	135.68
22	Rajasthan	99.55	87.71	118.09	105.43	19.59	17.27	23.25	20.75
23	Sikkim	408.82	334.64	885.78	642.48	35.26	28.86	76.40	55.41
24	Tamil Nadu	154.85	128.03	177.75	150.97	80.68	66.70	92.61	78.65
25	Tripura	789.51	643.83	1223.70	1012.07	272.63	222.33	422.56	349.49
26	Uttar Pradesh	166.11	58.41	184.22	74.62	137.82	48.46	152.85	61.91
27	Uttarakhand	162.91	121.76	210.91	160.61	30.00	22.42	38.84	29.58
28	West Bengal	60.85	51.22	80.69	66.03	62.03	52.22	82.25	67.31
29	A&N Islands	852.30	676.27	1017.74	790.55	44.84	35.58	53.55	41.59
30	Chandigarh	593.73	440.90	695.49	542.67	5895.61	4378.07	6906.14	5388.60
31	D&N Haveli	80.63	67.61	114.44	100.00	46.64	39.10	66.19	57.84
32	Daman & Diu	139.80	130.85	139.80	130.85	250.89	234.82	250.89	234.82
33	Delhi	398.19	411.93	441.01	448.32	4960.08	5131.15	5493.39	5584.49
34	Lakshadweep	478.08	308.22	478.08	308.22	1090.63	703.13	1090.63	703.13
35	Puducherry	283.41	218.91	351.56	263.60	661.88	511.25	821.04	615.63
	All India	137.87	100.93	173.51	131.39	51.80	37.93	65.20	49.37



TABLE 3.3 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE INCLUDING DISTRICTS ARMED RESERVE POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Spl.DGP			Addl.DGP			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	5	1	28	25	3	41	32	9	39	23	16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	4	2
3	Assam	3	3	0	7	7	0	13	11	2	10	5	5
4	Bihar	3	4	0	8	13	0	21	20	1	23	22	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	2	1	1	7	7	0	6	3	3
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
7	Gujarat	2	0	2	19	18	1	30	19	11	31	21	10
8	Haryana	6	3	3	8	9	0	19	17	2	13	12	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	5	0	7	5	2	20	16	4	14	9	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir *	2	1	1	3	3	0	11	11	0	20	20	0
11	Jharkhand	1	2	0	6	7	0	13	17	0	14	12	2
12	Karnataka	5	5	0	21	14	7	32	28	4	20	17	3
13	Kerala	1	1	0	8	6	2	12	12	0	10	6	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	0	12	18	0	36	50	0	25	29	0
15	Maharashtra	3	3	0	18	20	0	33	44	0	35	34	1
16	Manipur	1	1	0	3	2	1	9	6	3	8	0	8
17	Meghalaya	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	3	2	7	4	3
18	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	4	3
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	2	2	0	7	5	2	10	4	6
20	Orissa	1	2	0	6	4	2	18	21	0	17	16	1
21	Punjab	3	1	2	8	9	0	15	22	0	20	23	0
22	Rajasthan	2	3	0	8	21	0	22	34	0	19	19	0
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	2	5	0	3	7	0	4	3	1
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0	22	22	0	36	30	6	28	21	7
25	Tripura	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	5	1	7	6	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	10	0	35	25	10	58	39	19	65	48	17
27	Uttarakhand	1	4	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	9	2	7
28	West Bengal	6	6	0	20	19	1	33	23	10	44	34	10
29	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
33	Delhi	11	10	1	0	0	0	20	17	3	19	12	7
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	All India	84	86	11	257	259	30	531	506	80	537	419	125

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as '0'

* J&K Excluding Armed Police "JKAP/IRP in Sanctioned and Actual both



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP/COMN			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	110	79	31	192	67	125	572	471	101
2	Arunachal Pradesh	42	24	18	19	18	1	58	47	11
3	Assam	52	45	7	64	63	1	182	140	42
4	Bihar	83	74	9	21	1	20	387	387	0
5	Chhattisgarh	34	29	5	35	34	1	198	168	30
6	Goa	10	13	0	0	0	0	25	24	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	94	69	25	312	196	116
8	Haryana	61	40	21	21	11	10	197	175	22
9	Himachal Pradesh	47	49	0	39	38	1	130	83	47
10	Jammu & Kashmir *	121	105	16	0	0	0	322	334	0
11	Jharkhand	44	43	1	35	14	21	246	0	246
12	Karnataka	69	179	0	0	0	0	415	448	0
13	Kerala	59	50	9	8	8	0	293	290	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	55	53	2	112	112	0	590	506	84
15	Maharashtra	221	220	1	0	0	0	609	495	114
16	Manipur	20	18	2	22	17	5	86	65	21
17	Meghalaya	20	20	0	6	5	1	30	23	7
18	Mizoram	20	20	0	20	20	0	46	42	4
19	Nagaland	23	22	1	16	16	0	46	41	5
20	Orissa	120	50	70	39	20	19	382	268	114
21	Punjab	125	0	125	0	0	0	278	217	61
22	Rajasthan	144	87	57	0	0	0	709	599	110
23	Sikkim	43	29	14	0	13	0	50	41	9
24	Tamil Nadu	230	211	19	0	0	0	725	689	36
25	Tripura	36	24	12	38	33	5	243	97	146
26	Uttar Pradesh	157	124	33	240	219	21	922	688	234
27	Uttarakhand	17	19	0	30	24	6	97	70	27
28	West Bengal	90	71	19	63	45	18	251	205	46
29	A&N Islands	4	3	1	0	0	0	15	18	0
30	Chandigarh	5	3	2	3	0	3	21	9	12
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
33	Delhi	46	22	24	32	48	0	290	240	50
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
35	Puducherry	4	2	2	0	0	0	21	20	1
	All India	2,116	1,732	501	1,150	896	283	8,752	7,100	1,700

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as ' 0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,428	1,500	928	7,197	3,925	3,272	6,788	3,213	3,575
2	Arunachal Pradesh	70	64	6	397	279	118	240	137	103
3	Assam	534	395	139	2,750	2,492	258	2,013	1,736	277
4	Bihar	795	618	177	8,697	6,572	2,125	4,808	3,450	1,358
5	Chhattisgarh	534	439	95	1,467	690	777	1,780	1,196	584
6	Goa	61	54	7	178	146	32	183	177	6
7	Gujarat	1,053	785	268	2,674	2,120	554	8,041	7,425	616
8	Haryana	757	620	137	1,821	555	1,266	4,573	3,282	1,291
9	Himachal Pradesh	209	186	23	497	451	46	986	936	50
10	Jammu & Kashmir *	724	668	56	2315	1,907	408	3305	3,095	210
11	Jharkhand	656	541	115	4,118	2,398	1,720	4,265	2,986	1,279
12	Karnataka	1,156	1,044	112	3,106	2,396	710	4,590	4,055	535
13	Kerala	440	430	10	2,020	1,920	100	1,590	1,540	50
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,195	1,098	97	3,870	2,207	1,663	4,414	4,293	121
15	Maharashtra	2,896	3,261	0	8,297	6,674	1,623	15,310	12,828	2,482
16	Manipur	265	221	44	1,054	604	450	1,130	368	762
17	Meghalaya	126	126	0	684	623	61	166	166	0
18	Mizoram	151	151	0	485	474	11	494	464	30
19	Nagaland	78	62	16	412	412	0	417	417	0
20	Orissa	933	703	230	2,003	1,973	30	4,549	3,946	603
21	Punjab	838	772	66	2,081	1,757	324	4,425	3,829	596
22	Rajasthan	934	785	149	3,417	2,489	928	5,328	4,290	1,038
23	Sikkim	58	65	0	176	159	17	177	163	14
24	Tamil Nadu	2,665	2,482	183	9,374	7,400	1,974	0	0	0
25	Tripura	368	301	67	1,300	964	336	919	845	74
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,738	950	1,788	19,529	8,414	11,115	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	141	128	13	925	876	49	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	775	676	99	5,237	3,675	1,562	9,146	6,659	2,487
29	A&N Islands	54	48	6	226	179	47	290	210	80
30	Chandigarh	63	63	0	339	322	17	275	207	68
31	D&N Haveli	3	1	2	13	7	6	7	3	4
32	Daman & Diu	4	1	3	13	12	1	13	13	0
33	Delhi	1,257	1,289	0	4,958	4,781	177	6,521	6,390	131
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	1	20	2	18	28	9	19
35	Puducherry	70	67	3	248	211	37	86	72	14
	All India	25,034	20,598	4,840	101,898	70,066	31,832	96,857	78,400	18,457

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	18,178	12,741	5,437	78,407	54,886	23,521	113,986	76,967	37,019
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,136	416	720	6,104	2,378	3,726	8,075	3,370	4,705
3	Assam	3,941	3,490	451	22,385	18,791	3,594	31,954	27,178	4,776
4	Bihar	8,686	4,601	4,085	44,148	34,291	9,857	67,680	50,053	17,627
5	Chhattisgarh	5,087	3,581	1,506	23,495	19,979	3,516	32,646	26,128	6,518
6	Goa	811	801	10	3,049	2,820	229	4,320	4,038	282
7	Gujarat	11,558	10,520	1,038	43,127	27,249	15,878	66,941	48,422	18,519
8	Haryana	9,036	5,822	3,214	40,094	30,442	9,652	56,606	40,988	15,618
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,721	1,495	226	7,179	6,441	738	10,850	9,714	1,136
10	Jammu & Kashmir*	8,184	7,465	719	34,204	32,419	1,785	49,211	46,028	3,183
11	Jharkhand	7,927	3,837	4,090	38,042	26,411	11,631	55,367	36,268	19,099
12	Karnataka	18,839	19,094	0	49,631	45,149	4,482	77,884	72,429	5,455
13	Kerala	7,724	7,450	274	28,911	26,800	2,111	41,076	38,513	2,563
14	Madhya Pradesh	11,663	9,868	1,795	39,108	36,057	3,051	61,083	54,296	6,787
15	Maharashtra	34,939	32,209	2,730	76,364	70,430	5,934	138,725	126,218	12,507
16	Manipur	1,803	757	1,046	13,392	8,218	5,174	17,793	10,277	7,516
17	Meghalaya	530	522	8	4,894	4,425	469	6,469	5,917	552
18	Mizoram	741	736	5	2,303	2,155	148	4,270	4,069	201
19	Nagaland	1,605	1,605	0	6,157	6,157	0	8,774	8,744	30
20	Orissa	2,934	2,591	343	21,493	19,371	2,122	32,495	28,965	3,530
21	Punjab	9,355	7,367	1,988	42,754	34,879	7,875	59,902	48,876	11,026
22	Rajasthan	7,301	6,320	981	49,177	44,443	4,734	67,061	59,090	7,971
23	Sikkim	402	563	0	1,586	999	587	2,502	2,048	454
24	Tamil Nadu	11,648	37,120	0	80,195	38,777	41,418	104,926	86,755	18,171
25	Tripura	5,694	4,265	1,429	19,975	16,771	3,204	28,588	23,313	5,275
26	Uttar Pradesh	58,827	10,922	47,905	249,465	95,321	154,144	332,046	116,760	215,286
27	Uttarakhand	2,278	1,726	552	12,542	9,138	3,404	16,047	11,993	4,054
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	39,386	34,929	4,457	55,051	46,342	8,709
29	A&N Islands	728	489	239	2,378	1,985	393	3,699	2,935	764
30	Chandigarh	1,439	834	605	4,574	3,551	1,023	6,721	4,991	1,730
31	D&N Haveli	60	39	21	142	138	4	229	192	37
32	Daman & Diu	55	54	1	191	178	13	281	263	18
33	Delhi	18,921	19,389	0	41,483	43,897	0	73,558	76,095	0
34	Lakshadweep	64	62	2	230	146	84	349	225	124
35	Puducherry	588	430	158	2,158	1,650	508	3,177	2,454	723
	All India	274,403	219,181	81,578	1,128,723	801,671	329,466	1,640,342	1,200,914	441,965

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as ' 0 '



TABLE 3.4 -- OFFICERS TO CONSTABULARY RATIO OF SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE INCLUDING DISTRICTS ARMED RESERVE POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned Police Strength			Actual Police Strength		
		D.G. To A.S.I.	H.C. & Const.	Teeth to Tail Ratio	D.G. To A.S.I.	H.C. & Const.	Teeth to Tail Ratio
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17,401	96,585	1 : 5.6	9,340	67,627	1 : 7.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	835	7,240	1 : 8.7	576	2,794	1 : 4.9
3	Assam	5,628	26,326	1 : 4.7	4,897	22,281	1 : 4.5
4	Bihar	14,846	52,834	1 : 3.6	11,161	38,892	1 : 3.5
5	Chhattisgarh	4,064	28,582	1 : 7.0	2,568	23,560	1 : 9.2
6	Goa	460	3,860	1 : 8.4	417	3,621	1 : 8.7
7	Gujarat	12,256	54,685	1 : 4.5	10,653	37,769	1 : 3.5
8	Haryana	7,476	49,130	1 : 6.6	4,724	36,264	1 : 7.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,950	8,900	1 : 4.6	1,778	7,936	1 : 4.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,823	42,388	1 : 6.2	6,144	39,884	1 : 6.5
11	Jharkhand	9,398	45,969	1 : 4.9	6,020	30,248	1 : 5.0
12	Karnataka	9,414	68,470	1 : 7.3	8,186	64,243	1 : 7.8
13	Kerala	4,441	36,635	1 : 8.2	4,263	34,250	1 : 8.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	10,312	50,771	1 : 4.9	8,371	45,925	1 : 5.5
15	Maharashtra	27,422	111,303	1 : 4.1	23,579	102,639	1 : 4.4
16	Manipur	2,598	15,195	1 : 5.8	1,302	8,975	1 : 6.9
17	Meghalaya	1,045	5,424	1 : 5.2	970	4,947	1 : 5.1
18	Mizoram	1,226	3,044	1 : 2.5	1,178	2,891	1 : 2.5
19	Nagaland	1,012	7,762	1 : 7.7	982	7,762	1 : 7.9
20	Orissa	8,068	24,427	1 : 3.0	7,003	21,962	1 : 3.1
21	Punjab	7,793	52,109	1 : 6.7	6,630	42,246	1 : 6.4
22	Rajasthan	10,583	56,478	1 : 5.3	8,327	50,763	1 : 6.1
23	Sikkim	514	1,988	1 : 3.9	486	1,562	1 : 3.2
24	Tamil Nadu	13,083	91,843	1 : 7.0	10,858	75,897	1 : 7.0
25	Tripura	2,919	25,669	1 : 8.8	2,277	21,036	1 : 9.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	23,754	308,292	1 : 13.0	10,517	106,243	1 : 10.1
27	Uttarakhand	1,227	14,820	1 : 12.1	1,129	10,864	1 : 9.6
28	West Bengal	15,665	39,386	1 : 2.5	11,413	34,929	1 : 3.1
29	A&N Islands	593	3,106	1 : 5.2	461	2,474	1 : 5.4
30	Chandigarh	708	6,013	1 : 8.5	606	4,385	1 : 7.2
31	D&N Haveli	27	202	1 : 7.5	15	177	1 : 11.8
32	Daman & Diu	35	246	1 : 7.0	31	232	1 : 7.5
33	Delhi	13,154	60,404	1 : 4.6	12,809	63,286	1 : 4.9
34	Lakshadweep	55	294	1 : 5.3	17	208	1 : 12.2
35	Puducherry	431	2,746	1 : 6.4	374	2,080	1 : 5.6
	All India**	237,216	1,403,126	1 : 5.9	180,062	1,020,852	1 : 5.7

Teeth to Tail Ratio: Teeth to Tail Ratio is the ratio of Police Officers from the rank of an Asstt.Sub-Inspector and above to Head Constables and Constables.



TABLE 3.5 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF STATE ARMED POLICE -- AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Spl.DGP			Addl.DGP			IGP			DIG		
		Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	5	5	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	6	0	0	3	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	0	5	4	1
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	1	1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	2	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0	1	5	5	0	8	5	3
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
28	West Bengal	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	5	2	3
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	2	5	0	16	12	5	38	33	6	54	41	17

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	12	5	18	14	4	64	56	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	0	5	6	5	1	31	25	6
3	Assam	32	32	0	24	16	8	224	45	179
4	Bihar	19	17	2	0	0	0	102	43	59
5	Chhattisgarh	23	20	3	35	6	29	114	34	80
6	Goa	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	0	20
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	19	17	2	78	11	67
8	Haryana	5	4	1	0	0	0	16	17	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	6	1	19	16	3	59	10	49
10	Jammu & Kashmir	103	100	3	0	0	0	230	125	105
11	Jharkhand	16	12	4	0	0	0	143	35	108
12	Karnataka	15	13	2	1	4	0	54	43	11
13	Kerala	9	8	1	8	8	0	46	40	6
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	11	11	23	11	12	93	50	43
15	Maharashtra	16	3	13	0	0	0	81	37	44
16	Manipur	22	18	4	39	5	34	110	66	44
17	Meghalaya	6	5	1	14	10	4	45	26	19
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	22	22	0	54	21	33
19	Nagaland	16	16	0	48	45	3	97	72	25
20	Orissa	18	14	4	54	27	27	172	95	77
21	Punjab	70	35	35	0	0	0	139	15	124
22	Rajasthan	10	7	3	29	23	6	67	51	16
23	Sikkim	4	4	0	10	4	6	26	12	14
24	Tamil Nadu	33	28	5	0	0	0	56	36	20
25	Tripura	13	12	1	13	9	4	104	0	104
26	Uttar Pradesh	33	20	13	39	32	7	108	49	59
27	Uttarakhand	5	3	2	10	4	6	24	4	20
28	West Bengal	20	16	4	13	1	12	107	69	38
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6	4	2	22	8	14	58	15	43
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	All India	556	429	127	466	287	182	2,526	1,105	1,422

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	170	153	17	440	300	140	738	638	100
2	Arunachal Pradesh	33	28	5	105	72	33	46	52	0
3	Assam	261	219	42	896	805	91	218	137	81
4	Bihar	153	132	21	852	722	130	133	63	70
5	Chhattisgarh	197	109	88	535	311	224	728	684	44
6	Goa	14	0	14	46	44	2	36	5	31
7	Gujarat	167	99	68	788	528	260	1,760	1,043	717
8	Haryana	47	42	5	131	116	15	214	217	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	57	51	6	175	126	49	127	105	22
10	Jammu & Kashmir	209	181	28	753	647	106	595	541	54
11	Jharkhand	160	123	37	809	597	212	137	77	60
12	Karnataka	117	89	28	311	125	186	122	118	4
13	Kerala	73	70	3	221	190	31	93	50	43
14	Madhya Pradesh	209	181	28	673	624	49	1,205	965	240
15	Maharashtra	200	151	49	395	159	236	1,453	1,189	264
16	Manipur	138	126	12	370	284	86	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	54	38	16	154	118	36	88	11	77
18	Mizoram	69	68	1	199	197	2	11	11	0
19	Nagaland	126	105	21	352	352	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	188	50	138	652	352	300	434	331	103
21	Punjab	179	192	0	573	550	23	453	417	36
22	Rajasthan	118	93	25	353	162	191	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	32	5	27	89	42	47	96	59	37
24	Tamil Nadu	148	154	0	468	484	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	169	134	35	429	280	149	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	306	279	27	941	526	415	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	41	34	7	122	82	40	36	0	36
28	West Bengal	199	186	13	588	258	330	3,406	1,431	1,975
29	A&N Islands	4	14	0	21	13	8	1	10	0
30	Chandigarh	8	8	0	28	28	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	62	68	0	347	212	135	262	223	39
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	5	5	0	18	13	5	3	3	0
	All India	3,913	3,187	761	12,835	9,320	3,531	12,396	8,381	4,033

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as ' 0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H. CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3,803	2,898	905	11,856	9,458	2,398	17,113	13,536	3,577
2	Arunachal Pradesh	588	534	54	3,066	2,796	270	3,880	3,512	368
3	Assam	4,371	4,192	179	24,165	22,146	2,019	30,195	27,595	2,600
4	Bihar	3,342	2,819	523	13,654	8,647	5,007	18,259	12,447	5,812
5	Chhattisgarh	3,072	2,917	155	13,516	11,424	2,092	18,223	15,508	2,715
6	Goa	320	5	315	1,350	1,045	305	1,788	1,099	689
7	Gujarat	1,860	1,359	501	16,260	12,893	3,367	20,936	15,954	4,982
8	Haryana	688	289	399	3,598	2,679	919	4,701	3,366	1,335
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,142	826	316	4,747	2,549	2,198	6,337	3,691	2,646
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,010	4,769	241	21,346	20,597	749	28,253	26,967	1,286
11	Jharkhand	3,227	2,312	915	13,143	11,646	1,497	17,638	14,803	2,835
12	Karnataka	2,325	2,029	296	10,424	6,989	3,435	13,372	9,413	3,959
13	Kerala	1465	1,200	265	6400	5,880	520	8,318	7,449	869
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,825	3,758	67	16,385	15,836	549	22,441	21,446	995
15	Maharashtra	3,359	2,083	1,276	8,915	7,986	929	14,423	11,608	2,815
16	Manipur	2,664	2,469	195	9,941	9,691	250	13,288	12,661	627
17	Meghalaya	905	703	202	4,533	3,298	1,235	5,799	4,209	1,590
18	Mizoram	1,155	1,103	52	5,457	5,063	394	6,976	6,494	482
19	Nagaland	1,298	1,298	0	13,512	13,512	0	15,452	15,401	51
20	Orissa	3,179	1,116	2,063	16,099	12,495	3,604	20,796	14,480	6,316
21	Punjab	3,510	3,510	0	14,730	14,730	0	19,663	19,457	206
22	Rajasthan	1,996	1,852	144	9,915	9,744	171	12,493	11,936	557
23	Sikkim	171	88	83	2,490	1,668	822	2,919	1,884	1,035
24	Tamil Nadu	1,669	1,669	0	13,136	13,166	0	15,515	15,542	0
25	Tripura	4,394	3,293	1,101	10,595	9,603	992	15,722	13,334	2,388
26	Uttar Pradesh	6,315	5,191	1,124	28,458	26,300	2,158	36,214	32,408	3,806
27	Uttarakhand	854	752	102	3,635	2,948	687	4,728	3,827	901
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	13,606	11,431	2,175	17,947	13,396	4,551
29	A&N Islands	127	126	1	562	332	230	718	496	222
30	Chandigarh	179	179	0	936	936	0	1,152	1,152	0
31	D&N Haveli	18	14	4	76	76	0	96	92	4
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1,896	1,498	398	5,256	4,693	563	7,909	6,723	1,186
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	100	74	26	637	405	232	764	501	263
	All India	68,827	56,925	11,902	322,399	282,662	39,767	424,028	362,387	61,668

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH AND VACANCY OF TOTAL (CIVIL + ARMED) POLICE FORCE -- AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/SPI. DGP			Adl. DG			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	5	1	29	26	3	42	33	9	44	28	16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	4	2
3	Assam	3	3	0	8	8	0	14	12	2	12	6	6
4	Bihar	3	4	0	9	14	0	22	21	1	25	24	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	3	2	1	8	8	0	7	4	3
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
7	Gujarat	2	0	2	20	19	1	30	19	11	34	24	10
8	Haryana	6	3	3	8	9	0	20	18	2	14	13	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	5	0	8	6	2	22	17	5	15	9	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	1	4	4	0	13	13	0	24	24	0
11	Jharkhand	1	2	0	7	7	1	14	18	0	15	12	3
12	Karnataka	5	5	0	22	15	7	33	29	4	21	18	3
13	Kerala	1	1	0	9	7	2	13	13	0	11	7	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	0	13	19	0	41	56	0	25	32	0
15	Maharashtra	3	3	0	19	20	1	35	44	2	36	34	2
16	Manipur	1	1	0	4	2	2	10	7	3	10	1	9
17	Meghalaya	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	3	2	7	4	3
18	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	4	3
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	2	2	0	8	5	3	12	5	7
20	Orissa	1	2	0	6	4	2	18	21	0	17	16	1
21	Punjab	3	2	2	9	9	1	18	25	0	25	27	1
22	Rajasthan	3	4	0	8	21	0	24	36	0	21	20	1
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	2	6	0	4	8	0	4	3	1
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0	23	23	0	38	32	6	30	23	7
25	Tripura	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	6	1	11	8	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	11	0	36	25	11	63	44	19	73	53	20
27	Uttarakhand	1	4	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	10	2	8
28	West Bengal	7	7	0	20	19	1	35	24	11	49	36	13
29	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
33	Delhi	11	11	1	0	0	0	20	17	3	19	13	7
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	All India	86	91	11	273	271	35	569	539	86	591	460	142

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	127	91	36	210	81	129	636	527	109
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47	24	23	25	23	2	89	72	17
3	Assam	84	77	7	88	79	9	406	185	221
4	Bihar	102	91	11	21	1	20	489	430	59
5	Chhattisgarh	57	49	8	70	40	30	312	202	110
6	Goa	12	13	2	0	0	0	45	24	21
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	113	86	27	390	207	183
8	Haryana	66	44	22	21	11	10	213	192	22
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	55	1	58	54	4	189	93	96
10	Jammu & Kashmir	224	205	19	0	0	0	552	459	105
11	Jharkhand	60	55	5	35	14	21	389	35	354
12	Karnataka	84	192	2	1	4	0	469	491	11
13	Kerala	68	58	10	16	16	0	339	330	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	77	64	13	135	123	12	683	556	127
15	Maharashtra	237	223	14	0	0	0	690	532	158
16	Manipur	42	36	6	61	22	39	196	131	65
17	Meghalaya	26	25	1	20	15	5	75	49	26
18	Mizoram	29	29	0	42	42	0	100	63	37
19	Nagaland	39	38	1	64	61	3	143	113	30
20	Orissa	138	64	74	93	47	46	554	363	191
21	Punjab	195	35	160	0	0	0	417	232	185
22	Rajasthan	154	94	60	29	23	6	776	650	126
23	Sikkim	47	33	14	10	17	6	76	53	23
24	Tamil Nadu	263	239	24	0	0	0	781	725	56
25	Tripura	49	36	13	51	42	9	347	97	250
26	Uttar Pradesh	190	144	46	279	251	28	1,030	737	293
27	Uttarakhand	22	22	2	40	28	12	121	74	47
28	West Bengal	110	87	23	76	46	30	358	274	84
29	A&N Islands	4	3	1	0	0	0	17	19	1
30	Chandigarh	5	3	2	3	0	3	22	10	12
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
33	Delhi	52	26	26	54	56	14	348	255	93
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
35	Puducherry	4	2	2	0	0	0	22	21	1
	All India	2,672	2,161	628	1,616	1,183	465	11,278	8,205	3,122

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,598	1,653	945	7,637	4,225	3,412	7,526	3,851	3,675
2	Arunachal Pradesh	103	92	11	502	351	151	286	189	103
3	Assam	795	614	181	3,646	3,297	349	2,231	1,873	358
4	Bihar	948	750	198	9,549	7,294	2,255	4,941	3,513	1,428
5	Chhattisgarh	731	548	183	2,002	1,001	1,001	2,508	1,880	628
6	Goa	75	54	21	224	190	34	219	182	37
7	Gujarat	1,220	884	336	3,462	2,648	814	9,801	8,468	1,333
8	Haryana	804	662	142	1,952	671	1,281	4,787	3,499	1,291
9	Himachal Pradesh	266	237	29	672	577	95	1,113	1,041	72
10	Jammu & Kashmir	933	849	84	3,068	2,554	514	3,900	3,636	264
11	Jharkhand	816	664	152	4,927	2,995	1,932	4,402	3,063	1,339
12	Karnataka	1,273	1,133	140	3,417	2,521	896	4,712	4,173	539
13	Kerala	513	500	13	2,241	2,110	131	1,683	1,590	93
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,404	1,279	125	4,543	2,831	1,712	5,619	5,258	361
15	Maharashtra	3,096	3,412	49	8,692	6,833	1,859	16,763	14,017	2,746
16	Manipur	403	347	56	1,424	888	536	1,130	368	762
17	Meghalaya	180	164	16	838	741	97	254	177	77
18	Mizoram	220	219	1	684	671	13	505	475	30
19	Nagaland	204	167	37	764	764	0	417	417	0
20	Orissa	1,121	753	368	2,655	2,325	330	4,983	4,277	706
21	Punjab	1,017	964	66	2,654	2,307	347	4,878	4,246	632
22	Rajasthan	1,052	878	174	3,770	2,651	1,119	5,328	4,290	1,038
23	Sikkim	90	70	27	265	201	64	273	222	51
24	Tamil Nadu	2,813	2,636	183	9,842	7,884	1,974	0	0	0
25	Tripura	537	435	102	1,729	1,244	485	919	845	74
26	Uttar Pradesh	3,044	1,229	1,815	20,470	8,940	11,530	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	182	162	20	1,047	958	89	36	0	36
28	West Bengal	974	862	112	5,825	3,933	1,892	12,552	8,090	4,462
29	A&N Islands	58	62	6	247	192	55	291	220	80
30	Chandigarh	71	71	0	367	350	17	275	207	68
31	D&N Haveli	3	1	2	14	8	6	8	4	4
32	Daman & Diu	4	1	3	13	12	1	13	13	0
33	Delhi	1,319	1,357	0	5,305	4,993	312	6,783	6,613	170
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	1	20	2	18	28	9	19
35	Puducherry	75	72	3	266	224	42	89	75	14
	All India	28,947	23,785	5,601	114,733	79,386	35,363	109,253	86,781	22,490

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	21,981	15,639	6,342	90,263	64,344	25,919	131,099	90,503	40,596
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,724	950	774	9,170	5,174	3,996	11,955	6,882	5,073
3	Assam	8,312	7,682	630	46,550	40,937	5,613	62,149	54,773	7,376
4	Bihar	12,028	7,420	4,608	57,802	42,938	14,864	85,939	62,500	23,439
5	Chhattisgarh	8,159	6,498	1,661	37,011	31,403	5,608	50,869	41,636	9,233
6	Goa	1,131	806	325	4,399	3,865	534	6,108	5,137	971
7	Gujarat	13,418	11,879	1,539	59,387	40,142	19,245	87,877	64,376	23,501
8	Haryana	9,724	6,111	3,613	43,692	33,121	10,571	61,307	44,354	16,953
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,863	2,321	542	11,926	8,990	2,936	17,187	13,405	3,782
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13,194	12,234	960	55,550	53,016	2,534	77,464	72,995	4,469
11	Jharkhand	11,154	6,149	5,005	51,185	38,057	13,128	73,005	51,071	21,934
12	Karnataka	21,164	21,123	296	60,055	52,138	7,917	91,256	81,842	9,414
13	Kerala	9,189	8,650	539	35,311	32,680	2,631	49,394	45,962	3,432
14	Madhya Pradesh	15,488	13,626	1,862	55,493	51,893	3,600	83,524	75,742	7,782
15	Maharashtra	38,298	34,292	4,006	85,279	78,416	6,863	153,148	137,826	15,322
16	Manipur	4,467	3,226	1,241	23,333	17,909	5,424	31,081	22,938	8,143
17	Meghalaya	1,435	1,225	210	9,427	7,723	1,704	12,268	10,126	2,142
18	Mizoram	1,896	1,839	57	7,760	7,218	542	11,246	10,563	683
19	Nagaland	2,903	2,903	0	19,669	19,669	0	24,226	24,145	81
20	Orissa	6,113	3,707	2,406	37,592	31,866	5,726	53,291	43,445	9,846
21	Punjab	12,865	10,877	1,988	57,484	49,609	7,875	79,565	68,333	11,232
22	Rajasthan	9,297	8,172	1,125	59,092	54,187	4,905	79,554	71,026	8,528
23	Sikkim	573	651	83	4,076	2,667	1,409	5,421	3,932	1,489
24	Tamil Nadu	13,317	38,789	0	93,331	51,943	41,418	120,441	102,297	18,144
25	Tripura	10,088	7,558	2,530	30,570	26,374	4,196	44,310	36,647	7,663
26	Uttar Pradesh	65,142	16,113	49,029	277,923	121,621	156,302	368,260	149,168	219,092
27	Uttarakhand	3,132	2,478	654	16,177	12,086	4,091	20,775	15,820	4,955
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	52,992	46,360	6,632	72,998	59,738	13,260
29	A&N Islands	855	615	240	2,940	2,317	623	4,417	3,431	986
30	Chandigarh	1,618	1,013	605	5,510	4,487	1,023	7,873	6,143	1,730
31	D&N Haveli	78	53	25	218	214	4	325	284	41
32	Daman & Diu	55	54	1	191	178	13	281	263	18
33	Delhi	20,817	20,887	398	46,739	48,590	563	81,467	82,818	0
34	Lakshadweep	64	62	2	230	146	84	349	225	124
35	Puducherry	688	504	184	2,795	2,055	740	3,941	2,955	986
	All India	343,230	276,106	93,480	1,451,122	1,084,333	369,233	2,064,370	1,563,301	5,02,420

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as ' 0 '



TABLE 3.7 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF WOMEN POLICE (RANK- WISE) AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	DGP/ Spl DG/ ADGP	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	ADDLSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy.SP/ Asst. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	77	33	133	1,605	1,874
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	18	3	17	356	398
3	Assam	0	0	0	6	3	6	6	50	29	78	432	610
4	Bihar	0	1	2	2	0	5	1	113	19	28	949	1,120
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	1	5	23	48	40	35	95	1,636	1,883
6	Goa	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	13	1	126	184	333
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	0	3	6	5	34	220	493	741	1,504
8	Haryana	0	0	1	3	0	12	23	88	84	80	1,891	2,182
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	3	3	4	17	10	18	73	1,067	1,196
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	5	0	0	14	28	69	55	139	1,738	2,049
11	Jharkhand	2	1	2	3	1	7	4	58	74	139	1,304	1,595
12	Karnataka	2	0	1	3	0	19	30	68	140	577	2,766	3,606
13	Kerala	0	2	0	0	0	1	21	74	0	185	2,518	2,801
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	3	3	6	8	51	57	361	428	245	1,624	2,787
15	Maharashtra	2	2	2	16	0	23	93	474	189	456	9,552	10,809
16	Manipur	0	0	0	5	1	12	1	75	80	116	334	624
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	2	0	2	10	46	2	5	147	214
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	1	7	26	155	131	140	169	630
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	7	8	15	5	24	35	11	148	253
20	Orissa	0	1	4	7	1	8	75	308	84	4	2,789	3,281
21	Punjab	0	0	2	5	0	4	26	46	122	223	2,067	2,495
22	Rajasthan	0	1	4	10	2	37	9	150	42	111	4,192	4,558
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3	0	9	16	10	4	8	139	189
24	Tamil Nadu	3	2	0	28	0	14	117	1,837	0	588	9,001	11,590
25	Tripura	0	0	0	2	0	4	5	43	54	23	574	705
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	5	3	8	13	45	10	336	0	156	1,994	2,570
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	6	10	0	1	63	0	43	1,357	1,480
28	West Bengal	0	1	2	3	4	12	25	80	76	0	1,715	1,918
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	15	2	38	330	389
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	20	3	13	565	615
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	17	26
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10
33	Delhi	1	0	1	3	4	25	80	191	615	793	3,572	5,285
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	16
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	3	4	146	161
	All India	16	21	38	135	73	371	776	4,953	2,581	5,153	57,639	71,756



TABLE 3.8 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF TRAFFIC POLICE (RANK-WISE) AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	DGP/ Spl DG/ ADGP	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	ADDLSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy.SP/ Asst. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	1	2	3	2	12	41	177	80	490	2,278	3,086
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	1	6	95	112
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	48	72	135	890	1,155
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	6	19	39	174	246
5	Chhattisgarh	0	1	0	0	1	4	17	6	35	109	430	603
6	Goa	0	0	0	1	0	2	6	7	32	97	150	295
7	Gujarat	0	2	2	0	2	3	19	72	494	742	1,070	2,406
8	Haryana	0	0	0	1	0	2	11	45	91	112	1,318	1,580
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	6	10	12	49	82
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	2	6	0	17	38	164	109	201	910	1,448
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	5	0	2	18	68	126	612	832
12	Karnataka	1	1	0	2	0	11	56	351	425	1,289	3,475	5,611
13	Kerala	0	1	0	2	0	6	5	102	70	470	1,522	2,178
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0	5	31	53	79	337	1,236	1,743
15	Maharashtra	1	0	0	3	0	4	10	112	0	261	1,220	1,611
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	14	13	28	100	157
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	24	0	30	263	320
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	8	2	19	222	256
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	7	13	2	258	286
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	19	8	64	540	635
21	Punjab	1	1	0	11	0	6	26	35	123	689	301	1,193
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	1	2	9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	5	9	47	70
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	43	1,288	1,601
25	Tripura	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	5	9	13	212	250
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	0	0	0	10	7	9	89	0	578	2,376	3,070
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	0	61	316	398
28	West Bengal	1	1	1	0	0	8	30	93	235	0	1,550	1,919
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	8	86	102
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	14	11	55	139	224
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	7
33	Delhi	1	1	0	0	4	14	66	363	336	1,366	3,862	6,013
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	7	133	152
	All India	8	12	7	39	31	125	417	2,149	2,340	7,399	27,127	39,654



TABLE 3.9 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF SPECIAL BRANCH DEALING WITH INTELLIGENCE- AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	1	1	3	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	3	2	2	2
4	Bihar	1	1	2	1	2	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	1	1	2	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	0	3	0	3	3
8	Haryana	2	2	2	2	3	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	1	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1	1	2	1
11	Jharkhand	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Karnataka	0	0	2	2	2	2
13	Kerala	1	1	3	3	1	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	3	3	2	2
15	Maharashtra	4	1	2	3	4	0
16	Manipur	0	1	1	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	1	1	2	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	1	1	1	0
20	Orissa	2	1	1	1	0	0
21	Punjab	1	1	1	1	4	3
22	Rajasthan	1	1	2	2	2	2
23	Sikkim	0	1	0	1	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	1	1	1
25	Tripura	0	0	1	1	1	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	3	2	1	1
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	1	1	1	1
28	West Bengal	1	1	2	2	2	2
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	0	0	1	1
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	23	17	40	35	46	30



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	20	19	19	12	77	68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	0	0
3	Assam	8	8	3	2	36	28
4	Bihar	5	5	0	0	57	26
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	4	1	8	2
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	1	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	19	12	11	11
8	Haryana	8	0	0	0	23	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	3	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	4	0	0	48	7
11	Jharkhand	6	1	12	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	11	9	0	0	40	39
13	Kerala	8	8	0	0	38	25
14	Madhya Pradesh	4	3	5	5	30	21
15	Maharashtra	17	7	38	0	0	19
16	Manipur	3	2	2	1	13	13
17	Meghalaya	3	2	0	0	5	4
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	3	3
19	Nagaland	3	3	1	1	14	12
20	Orissa	2	2	2	1	36	23
21	Punjab	16	14	0	0	45	18
22	Rajasthan	7	3	26	20	20	13
23	Sikkim	2	3	0	0	6	3
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	7	7	17	17
25	Tripura	1	1	3	3	8	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	4	9	5	60	43
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	4	2	14	3
28	West Bengal	5	4	0	0	15	15
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	1	0	9	7
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	0
	All India	158	110	157	74	640	446



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	187	134	490	252	5	5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	19	15	11	13
3	Assam	101	69	438	435	374	335
4	Bihar	201	145	693	322	496	206
5	Chhattisgarh	25	25	44	13	18	18
6	Goa	4	0	17	8	8	7
7	Gujarat	77	73	83	39	94	99
8	Haryana	45	48	129	89	309	281
9	Himachal Pradesh	11	11	34	26	28	32
10	Jammu & Kashmir	71	71	222	165	238	244
11	Jharkhand	212	185	652	234	225	43
12	Karnataka	74	70	224	100	40	31
13	Kerala	35	35	285	270	52	45
14	Madhya Pradesh	128	115	259	211	112	94
15	Maharashtra	215	97	532	307	154	48
16	Manipur	55	43	168	76	122	50
17	Meghalaya	26	26	84	73	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	32	31	21	20
19	Nagaland	25	28	82	81	88	87
20	Orissa	122	48	57	55	186	160
21	Punjab	161	103	301	236	431	357
22	Rajasthan	126	99	362	288	293	279
23	Sikkim	7	9	29	16	23	13
24	Tamil Nadu	110	101	243	181	0	0
25	Tripura	7	5	63	28	61	61
26	Uttar Pradesh	326	142	845	618	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	67	45	267	170	0	0
28	West Bengal	46	41	130	66	75	72
29	A&N Islands	1	1	7	3	5	3
30	Chandigarh	10	4	26	17	33	9
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	36	41	172	157	191	200
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	2	3	3	1	1
	All India	2,524	1,830	6,993	4,585	3,694	2,813



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	984	579	1,304	702	3,091	1,775
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	34	115	172	170	240
3	Assam	342	288	627	327	1,935	1,497
4	Bihar	144	124	556	432	2,157	1,263
5	Chhattisgarh	29	29	96	94	229	184
6	Goa	34	39	47	68	112	124
7	Gujarat	164	99	190	103	645	439
8	Haryana	800	383	794	428	2,115	1,250
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	18	74	78	174	169
10	Jammu & Kashmir	486	448	927	935	2,007	1,876
11	Jharkhand	56	52	1,112	340	2,278	858
12	Karnataka	305	257	592	426	1,290	936
13	Kerala	650	612	200	160	1,273	1,160
14	Madhya Pradesh	301	272	400	449	1,245	1,176
15	Maharashtra	564	356	791	322	2,321	1,160
16	Manipur	103	69	713	234	1,181	489
17	Meghalaya	28	28	147	134	297	270
18	Mizoram	28	28	100	100	196	193
19	Nagaland	231	233	391	392	837	838
20	Orissa	2	1	67	81	477	373
21	Punjab	588	574	1,015	939	2,563	2,246
22	Rajasthan	219	158	675	663	1,733	1,528
23	Sikkim	52	22	121	60	241	128
24	Tamil Nadu	285	271	373	359	1,039	940
25	Tripura	7	7	261	202	413	313
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,124	674	1,185	1,132	3,564	2,622
27	Uttarakhand	319	274	471	406	1,144	902
28	West Bengal	0	0	330	303	606	506
29	A&N Islands	27	18	9	26	50	52
30	Chandigarh	56	37	72	75	198	144
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	216	194	113	111	741	713
34	Lakshadweep	5	9	11	5	18	15
35	Puducherry	18	14	3	2	28	22
	All India	8,211	6,201	13,882	10,260	36,368	26,401



TABLE 3.10-- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF C.I.D. OF CRIME BRANCH DEALING WITH INVESTIGATION OF CRIME - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	5	5	4	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Bihar	1	1	3	2	2	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	1	1	1	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	1	5	3	6	5
8	Haryana	1	1	1	2	1	3
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	1	1	1	1
11	Jharkhand	1	1	2	2	1	1
12	Karnataka	2	2	1	1	2	2
13	Kerala	1	1	2	1	2	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	3	3	1	1
15	Maharashtra	1	0	3	3	2	5
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	1	1	1	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	1	1	1	0
20	Orissa	1	0	1	1	1	1
21	Punjab	1	1	2	2	2	1
22	Rajasthan	2	2	4	4	3	3
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Tripura	0	0	1	1	1	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	2	1	1	1
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	1	0
28	West Bengal	1	1	2	2	3	3
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	1	1	2	1
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	21	20	46	41	42	35



TABLE 3.10-- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	5	16	1	62	57
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	2	0	0	8	6
4	Bihar	5	5	0	0	31	21
5	Chhattisgarh	3	2	2	2	7	4
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	2	3
7	Gujarat	0	0	8	6	12	12
8	Haryana	3	3	0	0	8	5
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	2	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	5	0	0	6	6
11	Jharkhand	4	4	0	0	10	7
12	Karnataka	8	6	0	0	62	57
13	Kerala	12	11	0	0	37	37
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	1	1	30	21
15	Maharashtra	12	17	0	0	28	5
16	Manipur	2	2	0	0	7	4
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0	0	2	2
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	0	2	2
20	Orissa	2	2	1	1	19	19
21	Punjab	9	9	0	0	10	3
22	Rajasthan	7	7	20	20	13	13
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	3	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	4	4	1	1	22	22
25	Tripura	1	1	2	3	7	6
26	Uttar Pradesh	6	2	11	11	42	9
27	Uttarakhand	0	1	2	2	3	4
28	West Bengal	4	3	0	0	16	13
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3	2	3	4	26	22
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1
	All India	111	101	68	56	476	367



TABLE 3.10-- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	171	82	263	36	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	78	56	75	73	57	53
4	Bihar	103	77	301	141	108	67
5	Chhattisgarh	34	25	43	17	1	1
6	Goa	3	5	7	4	3	1
7	Gujarat	71	63	52	44	96	90
8	Haryana	22	24	53	37	89	90
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	5	12	8	13	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17	22	45	35	33	28
11	Jharkhand	53	48	118	88	58	41
12	Karnataka	60	58	70	35	0	0
13	Kerala	61	60	79	76	14	14
14	Madhya Pradesh	100	69	52	37	3	2
15	Maharashtra	125	124	28	0	0	1
16	Manipur	11	11	21	15	11	5
17	Meghalaya	18	18	28	28	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	7	7	5	5
19	Nagaland	1	2	2	2	3	3
20	Orissa	48	30	26	24	83	78
21	Punjab	20	16	9	9	9	9
22	Rajasthan	61	61	81	81	30	30
23	Sikkim	4	4	6	4	3	5
24	Tamil Nadu	64	54	69	49	0	0
25	Tripura	30	16	11	10	1	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	184	79	5	7	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	20	12	3	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	85	74	179	109	125	93
29	A&N Islands	0	1	1	3	0	2
30	Chandigarh	0	1	0	4	0	3
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	1	0	0
33	Delhi	111	114	237	201	187	157
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3	3	3	3	0	0
	All India	1,575	1,223	1,886	1,188	932	797



TABLE 3.10 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	254	112	398	174	1,185	474
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	23	23	154	147	400	363
4	Bihar	61	52	299	244	914	611
5	Chhattisgarh	32	19	64	40	189	111
6	Goa	15	22	20	25	51	61
7	Gujarat	173	193	375	416	799	833
8	Haryana	186	144	255	195	619	504
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	21	35	27	95	83
10	Jammu & Kashmir	107	88	362	329	577	515
11	Jharkhand	33	22	220	193	500	407
12	Karnataka	106	101	295	273	606	535
13	Kerala	345	338	437	435	990	973
14	Madhya Pradesh	58	52	136	128	386	316
15	Maharashtra	302	223	43	40	544	418
16	Manipur	4	0	36	26	92	63
17	Meghalaya	7	7	35	35	94	95
18	Mizoram	11	11	35	35	70	70
19	Nagaland	3	4	8	9	22	24
20	Orissa	0	0	38	43	220	199
21	Punjab	22	22	27	26	111	98
22	Rajasthan	180	180	701	701	1,102	1,102
23	Sikkim	2	4	16	25	33	49
24	Tamil Nadu	97	83	297	261	557	477
25	Tripura	22	12	21	40	97	93
26	Uttar Pradesh	38	38	248	219	538	368
27	Uttarakhand	8	12	43	25	80	56
28	West Bengal	0	0	290	217	705	515
29	A&N Islands	4	7	13	21	18	34
30	Chandigarh	0	16	0	32	0	57
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	2	1	4	2
33	Delhi	607	518	675	625	1,853	1,646
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3	3	2	2	12	12
	All India	2,726	2,327	5,580	5,009	13,463	11,164



TABLE 3.11 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF SPECIAL TASK FORCE TO DEAL WITH INSURGENTS/ EXTREMISTS/ TERRORISTS/ ORGANISED CRIMINAL GANGS - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	1	1	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	1	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	1	1	1	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	1	1	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	1	1
12	Karnataka	0	0	1	1	1	1
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1	0	0
15	Maharashtra	2	1	2	1	3	3
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	1	1	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	1	1	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	1	1	1	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	1	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	1	1	2	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	1	2	1	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	5	4	14	12	11	7



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	1	7	5	44	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	1	1	4	1
4	Bihar	2	1	0	0	25	17
5	Chhattisgarh	3	1	3	0	20	4
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	2	1	3	3
8	Haryana	1	0	0	1	2	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	2	1	0	0	44	11
12	Karnataka	2	2	0	0	10	5
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	6	3	0	0	12	3
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	8	8
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	2	1	6	3	28	11
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0	0	0	4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	1	1	1	4	4
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	10	4	19	8
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	2	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	0	0	7	4
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	33	17	31	17	234	120



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	115	61	280	154	29	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	7	5	15	15	3	3
4	Bihar	0	0	75	60	8	2
5	Chhattisgarh	34	14	41	8	75	59
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	12	12	78	27	46	59
8	Haryana	7	8	17	17	48	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	47	30	304	85	107	42
12	Karnataka	15	14	33	19	4	4
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	7	32	4	0	0
15	Maharashtra	57	42	144	8	19	17
16	Manipur	16	10	82	44	54	32
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	119	0	20
20	Orissa	38	8	168	57	12	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	12	9	29	21	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	2	2	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	9	8	27	20	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	20	5	82	41	16	17
27	Uttarakhand	0	2	5	6	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4	2	12	11	12	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	38	34	180	108	178	158
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	439	271	1,606	826	611	440



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	643	325	2,201	1,602	3,330	2,194
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	30	30	63	57
4	Bihar	150	3	600	727	862	811
5	Chhattisgarh	209	181	824	814	1,210	1,082
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	141	106	467	243	750	452
8	Haryana	72	40	420	381	567	465
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	21	486	276	540	297
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	656	214	2,553	1,231	3,714	1,615
12	Karnataka	127	23	378	358	571	427
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	13	65	59	126	85
15	Maharashtra	137	122	687	367	1,069	567
16	Manipur	108	149	1,592	996	1,860	1,239
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	521	0	4,211	0	4,871
20	Orissa	225	22	1,567	1,564	2,047	1,667
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	1	1
22	Rajasthan	13	9	64	22	121	67
23	Sikkim	0	1	27	27	30	30
24	Tamil Nadu	52	11	143	181	239	227
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	56	44	209	114	417	236
27	Uttarakhand	2	2	25	18	35	31
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	16	13	53	109	100	137
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	107	114	138	96	651	517
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	2,790	1,935	12,529	13,426	18,303	17,075



TABLE 3.12 -- SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE IN METRO CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM (RANK-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	Name of the City	No. of P.S.	DGP/SPDG/ADDI DGP	IGP	DIGP	AIGP/SSP/SP/COM	Addl. SSP/Dy. COM	ASP/Dy. SP/A. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Ahmedabad	38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	108	609	1,364	2,315	9,278	13,674
2	Amravati*	9	0	0	1	0	3	7	48	77	167	325	1,233	1,861
3	Aurangabad*	12	0	1	0	0	3	7	59	111	307	617	1,841	2,946
4	Bangalore City	149	1	3	2	15	0	50	203	839	1,107	3,335	8,782	14,337
5	Baroda	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	35	222	449	674	1,870	3,250
6	Bhubaneswar	45	0	1	1	5	8	24	64	219	316	322	2,465	3,425
7	Chennai City	89	1	2	4	0	91	0	320	1,233	0	1,877	10,425	13,953
8	Chennai Suburban	39	0	1	0	0	5	36	130	320	0	910	4,110	5,512
9	Coimbatore City	28	0	1	4	0	2	16	45	111	0	862	692	1,733
10	Cyberabad	58	0	1	0	5	8	19	119	441	221	672	3,006	4,492
11	Delhi	184	11	20	19	46	32	290	1,257	4,958	6,521	18,921	41,483	73,558
12	Kochi City	22	0	0	0	1	0	16	18	112	73	399	2,108	2,727
13	Faridabad	36	2	6	10	0	0	0	58	160	404	704	3,562	4,906
14	Gurgaon	31	2	6	10	0	0	0	71	159	410	704	3,720	5,082
15	Hubli-Dharwad City	20	0	1	0	0	2	0	28	46	109	354	1,128	1,668
16	Hyderabad	88	1	3	3	11	16	45	250	769	500	1,431	6,092	9,121
17	Kolkala	48	2	4	7	20	88	484	3,131	2,685	7	0	12,317	18,745
18	Kozhikod	17	0	0	0	1	0	13	13	96	60	330	1,545	2,058
19	Madurai City	33	0	1	3	0	0	0	11	43	0	87	3,206	3,351
20	Mangalor City	17	0	0	1	2	0	4	20	36	64	216	744	1,087
21	Mumbai City*	91	1	4	12	0	38	150	2,023	3,062	4,082	8,717	29,081	47,170
22	Mysore City	20	0	1	0	2	0	6	26	57	118	495	1,053	1,758
23	N.Mumbai*	16	1	0	0	0	6	9	241	157	202	951	2,559	4,126
24	Nagpur City*	26	1	1	4	0	9	19	275	325	603	1,788	4,724	7,749
25	Nasik*	11	0	1	0	0	4	8	96	87	174	463	1,628	2,461
26	Pune*	33	1	1	4	0	10	23	300	400	733	1,743	5,582	8,797
27	R.Mumbai*	17	0	1	0	0	2	8	87	136	352	880	2,442	3,908
28	Rajkot	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	14	85	186	294	1,015	1,594
29	Salem City	15	0	1	2	1	10	0	24	62	0	560	391	1,051
30	Solapur*	7	0	0	1	0	3	7	51	60	141	366	1,077	1,706
31	Surat	24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	37	241	600	967	2,952	4,797
32	Thane*	33	1	1	4	0	10	27	364	421	639	1,578	6,146	9,191
33	Thiruvananthapuram	21	0	0	1	1	0	19	26	148	95	531	2,662	3,483
34	Tirunelveli City	10	0	1	1	1	9	0	20	50	0	546	89	717
35	Tiruchirapalli City	14	0	1	2	1	11	0	26	65	0	778	435	1,319
36	Vijayawada	40	0	0	1	2	0	6	39	121	113	272	1,288	1,842
37	Visakhapatnam	42	0	1	0	3	3	7	58	169	128	339	1,587	2,295
	Total	1,410	25	65	97	117	373	1,300	9,695	18,892	20,245	56,323	184,318	291,450

NA : Not Available

* Only no of police station as on 1.1.2010



**TABLE 3.13 -- SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF ARMED POLICE IN METRO CITIES
WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM (RANK-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	Name of the City	DGP/ SPDG/ ADDI DGP	IGP	DIGP	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	Addl. SSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy. SP/A. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Ahmedabad	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	25	311	563	2,780	3,687
2	Bangalore City	0	0	0	5	0	15	29	118	180	1,271	3,303	4,921
3	Baroda	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	14	75	113	491	694
4	Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	2	4	17	16	55	71	381	1,626	2,172
5	Chennai	0	0	0	0	7	0	21	86	0	599	3,620	4,333
6	Chennai suburban	0	0	0	0	7	0	21	86	0	174	1,399	1,687
7	Coimbatore City	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	37	0	87	852	984
8	Cyberabad	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	27	81	236	1,053	1,412
9	Delhi	0	0	0	6	22	58	62	347	262	1,896	5,256	7,909
10	kochi City *	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	19	20	69	627	746
11	Gurgoan	1	1	1	5	0	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,702
12	Faridabad	0	0	1	1	5	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,701
13	Hubli-Dharwad City	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	6	15	95	283	402
14	Hyderabad	0	0	0	1	2	6	28	78	186	558	2,418	3,277
15	Kolkata	0	0	1	8	0	44	111	362	1,617	0	7,197	9,340
16	kozhikkode City *	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	14	16	58	429	520
17	Madurai	0	0	0	1	3	0	11	41	0	88	3,206	3,350
18	Mangalor City	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	9	21	53	133	220
19	Mysore City	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	21	25	142	652	851
20	Rajkot	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	5	61	100	535	703
21	Salem	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	15	0	23	283	327
22	Surat	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	16	98	173	733	1,021
23	Thiruvananthapuram*	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	32	36	153	934	1,163
24	Tirunelveli City	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	18	0	49	401	473
25	Triuchirapalli City	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	21	0	48	471	548
26	Vijaywada	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	16	17	123	647	813
27	Visakhapatnam	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	19	54	162	702	948
	Total	1	1	3	36	61	188	474	1,749	3,574	8,590	47,227	61,904

NA : Not Available

* As on 1.1.2010



TABLE 3.14 -- OFFICERS TO CONSTABULARY RATIO OF CIVIL POLICE IN METRO CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	Name of the City	Teeth to Tail Ratio				
		DG to ASI	HC & Const.	Ratio		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
1	Ahmedabad	2,081	11,593	1	:	5.6
2	Amravati	303	1,558	1	:	5.1
3	Aurangabad	488	2,458	1	:	5.0
4	Bangalore	2,220	12,117	1	:	5.5
5	Baroda	706	2,544	1	:	3.6
6	Bhubaneswar	638	2,787	1	:	4.4
7	Chennai City	1,651	12,302	1	:	7.5
8	Chennai Suburban	492	5,020	1	:	10.2
9	Coimbatore City	179	1,554	1	:	8.7
10	Cyberabad	814	3,678	1	:	4.5
11	Delhi	13,154	60,404	1	:	4.6
12	Kochi City	220	2,507	1	:	11.4
13	Faridabad	640	4,266	1	:	6.7
14	Gurgoan	658	4,424	1	:	6.7
15	Hubli-Dharwad City	186	1,482	1	:	8.0
16	Hyderabad	1,598	7,523	1	:	4.7
17	Kolkala	6,428	12,317	1	:	1.9
18	Kozhikod	183	1,875	1	:	10.2
19	Madurai City	58	3,293	1	:	56.8
20	Mumbai City	9,372	37,798	1	:	4.0
21	Mysore	210	1,548	1	:	7.4
22	N.Mumbai	616	3,510	1	:	5.7
23	Nagpur City	1,237	6,512	1	:	5.3
24	Nasik	370	2,091	1	:	5.7
25	Pune	1,472	7,325	1	:	5.0
26	R.Mumbai	586	3,322	1	:	5.7
27	Rajkot	285	1,309	1	:	4.6
28	Salem City	100	951	1	:	9.5
29	Solapur	263	1,443	1	:	5.5
30	Surat	878	3,919	1	:	4.5
31	Thane	1,467	7,724	1	:	5.3
32	Thiruvananthapuram	290	3,193	1	:	11.0
33	Tiruneveli City	82	635	1	:	7.7
34	Tiruchirapalli City	106	1,213	1	:	11.4
35	Vijayawada	282	1,560	1	:	5.5
36	Visakhapatnam	369	1,926	1	:	5.2
	Total	50,682	239,681	1	:	4.7

Teeth to Tail Ratio: Teeth to Tail Ratio is the ratio of Police Officers from the rank of an A.S.I. and above to head Constables and Constables.



TABLE 3.15 -- SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (CAPFs) AS ON 1.1.2011 (RANK-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Total No. of Battalion	DGP/ Spl.DG		Addl.DG		IGP		DIG	
			Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	46	1	1	1	1	2	2	18	17
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	163	3	3	4	3	27	26	195	162
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)*	12Bns &307 units	1	1	2	2	9	8	49	44
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	218	4	4	4	3	27	27	161	144
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	49	1	1	2	2	8	8	53	51
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	7	7
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	12 Bns of RPSF#	1	1	1	1	17	16	25	20
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	49	1	1	1	1	11	10	28	20
	All India		13	13	15	13	104	100	536	465

RPSF - Railway Protection Special Force

* There is no separate sanction strength for female, they are recruited/deployed on need base.



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	AIGP/SSP/SP/Commandants		Addl.Ssp/Dy.Commdts		ASP/Dy.SP/Asstt.Commdt.		OTHERS Gr.A/B	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	85	87	493	396	362	345	444	266
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	552	494	1,326	928	2,288	1,711	280	167
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	182	188	335	252	803	657	61	36
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	554	548	936	552	2,170	1,880	823	411
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	123	117	221	129	533	499	441	268
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	45	43	103	86	321	238	3	3
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	55	53	63	59	282	248	0	0
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	126	87	184	42	632	375	1,193	736
	All India	1,722	1,617	3,661	2,444	7,391	5,953	3,245	1887



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	INSP.		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1,313	1,158	2,524	2,347	267	163
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	3,894	3,484	8,147	6,576	4,982	4,049
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	2,270	1,929	11,532	9,331	7,785	5,424
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	4,463	3,108	12,243	11,184	5,305	3,340
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	1,782	1,414	3,239	2,477	232	112
6	National Security Guard (NSG)			1,568	1,239		
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	1,986	1,592	3,274	2,292	5,636	3,965
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	796	264	2,035	1,550	1,067	554
	All India	16,504	12,949	44,562	36,996	25,274	17,607



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	16,084	15,116	42,925	42,345	856	778	65,375	63,022
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	47,006	43,869	159,787	139,912	246	258	228,737	201,642
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	26,907	23,956	78,440	68,576	95	56	128,471	110,460
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	59,324	57,977	199,616	173,653	0	0	285,630	252,831
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	15,042	13,804	35,970	32,855	62	61	57,709	51,798
6	National Security Guard (NSG)			7,437	7,160	18	6	9,506	8,786
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	22,712	17,313	37,778	33,303	2,708	2,195	74,538	61,058
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	9,495	8,858	45,567	35,333	3,594	1,682	64,730	49,513
	All India	196,570	180,893	607,520	533,137	7,579	5,036	914,696	799110



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Sanctioned strength			Actual Strength		
		Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total	Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total
(1)	(2)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1,406	63,969	65,375	1,115	61,907	63,022
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	4,675	224,062	228,737	3,494	198,148	201,642
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	1,442	127,029	128,471	1,188	109,272	110,460
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	4,679	280,951	285,630	3,569	249,262	252,831
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	1,382	56,327	57,709	1,075	50,723	51,798
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	483	9,023	9,506	381	8,405	8,786
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	444	74,094	74,538	398	60,660	61,058
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	2,176	62,554	64,730	1,272	48,241	49,513
	All India	16,687	898,009	914,696	12,492	786,618	799,110



TABLE 3.16 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF WOMEN POLICE IN CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (CAPFs) AS ON 1.1.2011 (RANK-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Total No. of Battalions	DGP/ SplDG	Addl DG	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ Comm	ADSP/ DY. Comm	ASP/ DySP/ ACom	Others Gr. A&B	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Oth-ers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	163	0	0	0	0	25	17	10	44	38	179	144	93	881	15	1446
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	12Bns & 307 units	0	0	0	1	15	5	4	5	35	561	80	130	4004	10	4850
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	218	0	0	0	3	9	17	78	1	190	539	130	949	2881	0	4797
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	49	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	31	67	35	16	131	564	21	868
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		21			12	0	33
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF) & (RPF)	12	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	80	19	130	1051	0	1288
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	49	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	50	0	0	0	0	834	219	1104
	All India		0	0	1	5	54	40	95	131	331	1415	389	1433	10227	265	14386



SCs/STs & OBCs IN STATES POLICE FORCE

State Wise Basic Police Data

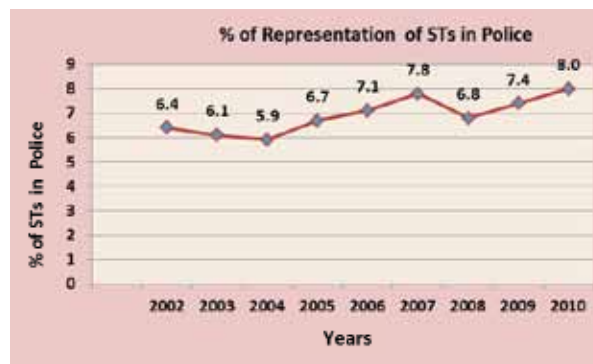
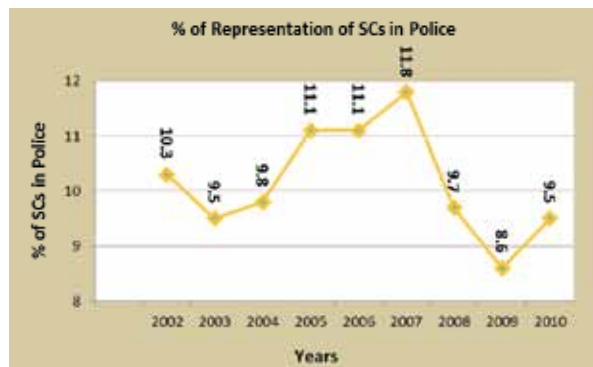
- SCs/STs & OBCs in Police Forces
- Percentage of SCs/STs & OBCs in Police Forces

The Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, the traditional Weaker Sections, in India have been covered by affirmative action to accelerate the process of their socio-economic upliftment.

This chapter provides the information about State/UT wise data on rank wise representation of **Scheduled Castes (SCs)**, **Scheduled Tribes (STs)** and other Backward Class (OBCs) in police force and their **percentage** share to the total sanctioned strength of police force for individual states. Percentage of reservation for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other Backward classes is different for each State. Consequently each figure for a particular state should be looked against this percentage to arrive at any conclusion.

Strength of SCs, STs & OBCs

At national level, the total number of members of **scheduled caste** in police force was 1,96,077 (from Deputy Superintendent of Police to Constable) accounting for **9.50%** and there were a total of 1,65,026 police personnel from **scheduled tribes**, constituting **7.99%** of the total police force. At all India level there were 3,23,849 number of police personnel from other Backward Class constituting **15.69%** in the total police force as on 1.1.2011. Details are given in **Tables No. – 4.1, 4.2 & 4.3 (Page No. 80,81 & 82)**



Representation of Scheduled Castes

At States/UTs level percentage wise the **highest** representation of scheduled castes were 24.20% in **Daman & Diu Police** followed by 23.95% in **Punjab** and 16.88% in **Himachal Pradesh Police**.

The **maximum** of 14.20% gap (%age difference to reservation) between the actual percentage of scheduled castes police personnel in State Police Force as against the prescribed percentage of reservation approved for them by the State Governments was observed in **Uttar Pradesh** followed by 13.85% in **Bihar** and 11.62% in **West Bengal Police**, as shown below :

**% of Representation of SC in police force as on 01.01.2011**

State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
Uttar Pradesh	21.00%	6.80%	14.20%
Bihar	16.00%	2.15%	13.85%
West Bengal	22.00%	10.38%	11.62%

Representation of Scheduled Tribes

In the case of scheduled tribes **Nagaland** has the **highest** 95.33% representation in Police Force followed by 88.72% in **Mizoram** and 66.60% in **Meghalaya** Police.

The **maximum** gap (%age difference to reservation) between the total scheduled tribes police personnel actually in place in State Police Force and the percentage of reservation approved for them by the State Governments was observed in **Lakshadweep** at 46.99%, followed by 26.58% in **Arunachal Pradesh** and 18.40% in **Meghalaya** Police, as shown below:

% of Representation of ST in police force as on 01.01.2011

State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
Lakshadweep	100.00%	53.01%	46.99%
Arunachal Pradesh	80.00%	53.42%	26.58%
Meghalaya	85.00%	66.60%	18.40%

Representation of Other Backward Classes

In the case of other Backward Classes, out of all States/UTs the **highest** representations of 52.45% were in **Karnataka** Police followed by 43.19% in **Tamil Nadu** and 33.28% in **Assam** Police Force.

The maximum 30.35% gap (%age difference to reservation) between the actual percentage of Other Backward Classes police personnel in State Police Force as against the prescribed percentage of reservation approved for them by the State/UTs Government in Union Territory of **A & N Islands** followed by 20.93% in **Puducherry** and 18.25% in **Uttar Pradesh** Police as shown below:

% of Representation of OBC in police force as on 01.01.2011

State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
A & N Island	38.00%	7.65%	30.35%
Puducherry	34.00%	13.07%	20.93%
Uttar Pradesh	27.00%	8.75%	18.25%



TABLE 4.1 -- REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SCs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR SCs APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of SC	% Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	45	150	401	520	1789	10150	13055	9.96%	15.00%	5.04%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	3	3	10	45	63	0.53%	0.00%	-0.53%
3	Assam	0	25	286	591	2426	2336	5664	9.11%	7.00%	-2.11%
4	Bihar	73	90	1110	577	0	0	1850	2.15%	16.00%	13.85%
5	Chhattisgarh	25	53	115	133	438	2196	2960	5.82%	16.00%	10.18%
6	Goa	0	0	11	3	12	41	67	1.10%	2.00%	0.90%
7	Gujarat	NA	62	239	872	1380	2804	5357	6.10%	7.00%	0.90%
8	Haryana	14	86	316	161	835	5548	6960	11.35%	20.00%	8.65%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	49	115	222	527	1989	2902	16.88%	22.00%	5.12%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34	38	130	89	518	2669	3478	4.49%	8.00%	3.51%
11	Jharkhand	17	51	387	293	555	3373	4676	6.41%	10.00%	3.59%
12	Karnataka	90	170	493	840	3286	8813	13692	15.00%	15.00%	0.00%
13	Kerala	47	47	264	184	724	2130	3396	6.88%	8.00%	1.12%
14	Madhya Pradesh	105	217	426	601	1580	5815	8744	10.47%	16.00%	5.53%
15	Maharashtra	73	531	942	1822	4458	10194	18020	11.77%	13.00%	1.23%
16	Manipur	6	8	25	19	74	316	448	1.44%	2.00%	0.56%
17	Meghalaya	1	7	24	2	44	236	314	2.56%	0.00	-2.56%
18	Mizoram	0	3	20	26	47	143	239	2.13%	0.00	-2.13%
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
20	Orissa	22	64	257	306	553	5003	6205	11.64%	16.25%	4.61%
21	Punjab	37	210	434	863	2958	14551	19053	23.95%	25.00%	1.05%
22	Rajasthan	101	138	381	650	1320	8139	10729	13.49%	16.00%	2.51%
23	Sikkim	3	3	7	3	19	138	173	3.19%	6.00%	2.81%
24	Tamil Nadu	72	424	1244	0	5297	7924	14961	12.42%	18.00%	5.58%
25	Tripura	31	28	164	103	909	4244	5479	12.37%	17.00%	4.63%
26	Uttar Pradesh	162	190	1767	0	2923	20017	25059	6.80%	21.00%	14.20%
27	Uttarakhand	10	24	88	0	445	1694	2261	10.88%	19.00%	8.12%
28	West Bengal	41	71	650	771	0	6042	7575	10.38%	22.00%	11.62%
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
30	Chandigarh	1	11	41	20	103	472	648	8.23%	14.00%	5.77%
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1	5	23	29	8.92%	15.00%	6.08%
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	3	7	14	43	68	24.20%	3.00%	-21.20%
33	Delhi	42	205	595	1074	3340	6405	11661	14.31%	15.00%	0.69%
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.29%	0.00%	-0.29%
35	Puducherry	4	7	27	2	50	200	290	7.36%	16.00%	8.64%
	All India	1,056	2,965	10,965	10,758	36,639	133,694	196077	9.50%		

NA: Not Available



TABLE 4.2 -- REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (STs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR STs APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P.	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of ST	% Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	23	64	205	190	895	5102	6479	4.94%	6.00%	1.06%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30	56	317	192	908	4883	6386	53.42%	80.00%	26.58%
3	Assam	0	45	477	273	1037	9808	11640	18.73%	15.00%	-3.73%
4	Bihar	1	1	84	143	0	0	229	0.27%	1.00%	0.73%
5	Chhattisgarh	42	185	171	318	1202	9125	11043	21.71%	20.00%	-1.71%
6	Goa	1	2	9	5	22	184	223	3.65%	12.00%	8.35%
7	Gujarat	NA	68	347	1293	1380	3058	6146	6.99%	15.00%	8.01%
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	16	53	70	137	627	903	5.25%	5.00%	-0.25%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34	42	14	165	735	3442	4432	5.72%	10.00%	4.28%
11	Jharkhand	31	110	459	574	791	7630	9595	13.14%	26.00%	12.86%
12	Karnataka	19	52	141	213	770	2240	3435	3.76%	3.00%	-0.76%
13	Kerala	5	9	33	18	88	411	564	1.14%	2.00%	0.86%
14	Madhya Pradesh	130	243	490	415	1514	6073	8865	10.61%	20.00%	9.39%
15	Maharashtra	67	269	480	981	2400	5489	9686	6.32%	7.00%	0.68%
16	Manipur	38	120	248	241	979	4565	6191	19.92%	31.00%	11.08%
17	Meghalaya	36	112	557	108	928	6429	8170	66.60%	85.00%	18.40%
18	Mizoram	61	195	623	407	1749	6942	9977	88.72%	0.00%	-88.72%
19	Nagaland	0	143	181	419	2839	19512	23094	95.33%	100.00%	4.67%
20	Orissa	18	45	289	215	450	6348	7365	13.82%	22.50%	8.68%
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	0.01%	25.00%	24.99%
22	Rajasthan	71	103	252	358	1005	7646	9435	11.86%	12.00%	0.14%
23	Sikkim	20	35	54	32	264	1067	1472	27.15%	23.00%	-4.15%
24	Tamil Nadu	2	12	66	0	152	455	687	0.57%	1.00%	0.43%
25	Tripura	35	105	207	187	1640	5432	7606	17.17%	31.00%	13.83%
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	8	168	0	278	1906	2370	0.64%	2.00%	1.36%
27	Uttarakhand	2	12	48	0	116	543	721	3.47%	4.00%	0.53%
28	West Bengal	9	12	293	112	0	1782	2208	3.02%	6.00%	2.98%
29	A&N Islands	0	6	10	2	52	204	274	6.20%	12.00%	5.80%
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.01%	0.00%	-0.01%
31	D&N Haveli	0	1	2	1	18	173	195	60.00%	7.00%	-53.00%
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	3.56%	9.00%	5.44%
33	Delhi	27	84	313	485	1489	3019	5417	6.65%	7.50%	0.85%
34	Lakshadweep	0	4	2	4	40	135	185	53.01%	100.00%	46.99%
35	Puducherry	1	2	9	0	0	0	12	0.30%	0.00%	-0.30%
	All India	714	2,161	6,602	7,421	23,883	124,245	165026	7.99%		

NA: Not Available



TABLE 4.3 -- REPRESENTATION OF OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES (OBCs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR (OBCs) APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P.	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of OBC	% of Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	61	179	510	608	2131	16991	20480	15.62%	25.00%	9.38%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
3	Assam	0	170	1017	528	3297	15670	20682	33.28%	27.00%	-6.28%
4	Bihar	0	0	570	0	0	0	570	0.66%	18.00%	17.34%
5	Chhattisgarh	22	22	119	182	612	3858	4815	9.47%	14.00%	4.53%
6	Goa	12	9	30	7	242	978	1278	20.92%	19.50%	-1.42%
7	Gujarat	NA	0	316	2398	2490	21387	26591	30.26%	27.00%	-3.26%
8	Haryana	11	174	298	510	1073	6085	8151	13.30%	27.00%	13.70%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	11	37	38	176	869	1131	6.58%	18.00%	11.42%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	5	21	13	52	409	501	0.65%	2.00%	1.35%
11	Jharkhand	14	54	358	464	796	5571	7257	9.94%	14.00%	4.06%
12	Karnataka	325	821	1405	2522	13066	29727	47866	52.45%	33.00%	-19.45%
13	Kerala	74	135	584	556	3215	11455	16019	32.43%	40.00%	7.57%
14	Madhya Pradesh	49	0	283	0	0	5106	5438	6.51%	14.00%	7.49%
15	Maharashtra	0	59	2041	2663	6515	14899	26177	17.09%	19.00%	1.91%
16	Manipur	0	2	15	14	21	652	704	2.27%	17.00%	14.73%
17	Meghalaya	3	9	30	11	41	207	301	2.45%	0.00%	-2.45%
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
20	Orissa	6	24	162	171	216	4162	4741	8.90%	11.25%	2.35%
21	Punjab	0	164	334	795	4,244	10,444	15981	20.09%	12.00%	-8.09%
22	Rajasthan	131	271	330	171	320	7432	8655	10.88%	21.00%	10.12%
23	Sikkim	15	26	74	54	220	755	1144	21.10%	14.00%	-7.10%
24	Tamil Nadu	469	1687	4329	0	45538	0	52023	43.19%	50.00%	6.81%
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
26	Uttar Pradesh	175	287	2272	0	3759	25737	32230	8.75%	27.00%	18.25%
27	Uttarakhand	3	6	66	0	0	1441	1516	7.30%	14.00%	6.70%
28	West Bengal	7	13	213	129	0	1609	1971	2.70%	7.00%	4.30%
29	A&N Islands	0	0	11	0	0	327	338	7.65%	38.00%	30.35%
30	Chandigarh	0	7	30	26	118	601	782	9.93%	27.00%	17.07%
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	3.38%	5.00%	1.62%
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	10	35	45	16.01%	27.00%	10.99%
33	Delhi	7	0	547	17	1752	13611	15934	19.56%	27.00%	7.44%
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0.57%	0.00%	-0.57%
35	Puducherry	0	0	15	0	0	500	515	13.07%	34.00%	20.93%
	All India	1,385	4,135	16,017	11,877	89,907	200,528	323,849	15.69%		

NA: Not Available



POLICE BUDGET

Expenditure on States/UTs Police & Central Police Forces State Wise Data on:

- Police Expenditure
- Training Expenditure
- Modernization Grants
- Housing Expenditure

Law & Order and Police are **state list** subjects as per division of subjects between the Union & the States, under our constitution (**Schedule-VII**). Therefore, States are competent and responsible for maintenance of Police Force according to their requirement.

This chapter attempts to provide information regarding the total Budget for States, Expenditure of States/UTs Police Forces,, Police Training Expenditure, expenditure of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) maintained by the Government of India, Modernization Grants made available to police by the Central Government and the State Governments and Police Housing Expenditure along with percentage level of satisfaction of family accommodation.

Police Expenditure as %age of Total State Budget

Data on total budget for States has been received from 28 States/UTs only. Using this data Police Expenditure as percentage of State Budget has been estimated for 28 states. At national level the trend for **police expenditure as percentage of State Budget** comes out to be 4.76.

Details are given in **Table No. 5.1 (Page No. 87)**

Expenditure on Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

Central Armed Police Forces are raised and maintained by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India to perform duties like guarding of International borders of the country,

providing security to the vital installations and rendering need based assistance to the States/UTs for the maintenance of Law and Order and Internal Security. Railway Protection Force, maintained by the Ministry of Railways has also been included in this category. Its role is limited to providing security and maintenance of order on Railways and their passengers/goods areas along with the Government Railway Police (GRP) of the states as per defined demarcation of their role.

Data on some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) for the last 9 years i.e. from 2002-03 to 2010-11, has been tabulated in **Table No. 5.2 (page No. 88)**.

An analysis of data on CAPFs for last 4 years as shown below, reveals an increase of 98.4% in the expenditure of Central Armed Police Force (CAPFs) from Rs. 13838.61 crores in 2007-08 to 27453.61 crores in 2010-11 at all India level.

The **maximum** increase of 182.3% was observed in **National Security Guard (NSG)** followed by (145.5%) in **Railway Protection Force (RPF)** and (132.7%) in **Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)** during the last four years.

CPF's	2007-08	2010-11	% hange
Assam Rifles	1546.50	2829.07	82.9%
Border Security Force	3965.22	7366.87	85.8%
Central Industrial Security Force	1376.23	3202.46	132.7%
Central Reserve Police Force	3917.45	7866.88	100.8%
Indo-Tibetan Border Police	1004.55	1862.35	85.4%
National Security Guard	163.88	462.71	182.3%
Railway Protection Force	904.39	2219.87	145.5%
Sashtra Seema Bal	960.39	1643.40	71.1%
Total	13838.61	27453.61	98.4%



Expenditure of States/UTs Police Forces

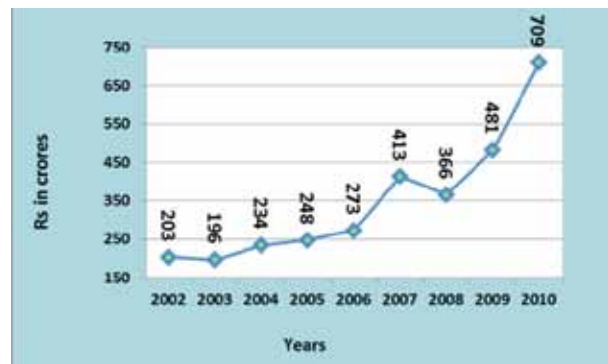
The sanctioned strength of Civil Armed Police Forces has shown a significant increase of 1.43%, from 16,40,342 in 2010 over 16,38,045 in 2009 and the expenditure on State Police Forces has also increased by 20.02% from Rs. 41,308 crores (INR 413.08 Billions) in 2009-10 to Rs. 49,576 crores (INR 495.76 Billions) in 2010-11. However, during the same period police training expenditure has increased from Rs.481 crores (INR 4.81 Billions) in 2009-10 to Rs. 709 crores (INR 7.09 Billions) in 2010-11 showing increase by 47.2%. The expenditure on police **housing** has increased from Rs. 1290.1 crores (INR 12.901 Billions) in 2009-10 to Rs. 2708.73 crores (INR 27.087 Billions) in 2010-11 showing increase of 110.00%. Details are given in **Tables No. – 5.3 & 5.5 (Page No. 89,91)**.

EXPENDITURE ON STATES/UTs POLICE FORCE (RS. IN CRORES)			
	2009-10	2010-11	Percentage change
Total Police Exp.	41,308	49,576	20.02%
Police Training Exp.	481	709	47.20%
Police Housing Exp.	1290	2709	110.00%
Training Exp. as % of Total Police Exp.	1.17%	1.43%	
Housing Exp. as % of Total Police Exp.	3.12%	5.46%	

Expenditure on Police Training

An amount of Rs.709 crores (INR 7.09 Billions) was spent on police training at all India level 2010-11 which was only 1.43% of the total police expenditure of Rs. 49,576 crores (INR 495.76 Billions), which is slightly less than 1.43% of total police expenditure of Rs. 41,308 crores (INR 413.08 Billions), incurred on police training during 2009-10.

Expenditure on Police Training during 2002 to 2010 has shown an increasing trend except 2003 and 2008 as shown in graph below, which is due to the funding under Modernization of Police Forces Scheme (MPF Scheme) started by the Ministry of Home Affairs jointly with the states with effect from the financial year 2001-02. Modern training complexes have been constructed or are being constructed and equipped with the latest training gadgets like firing simulators, driving simulators, forensic training labs, gymnasia, computer labs, swimming pools, auditorium, assault / obstacles courses etc.



The modern training classrooms are also having audio – visual facilities. The **National Police Commission** as well as **Padmanbhaiah Committee** and the committee headed by Union Home Secretary to review all the recommendations of various committee/ Commissions on Police Reforms have unanimously recommended to improve the police training after recruitment as well as the in-service training for the police personnel. The present trend in police expenditure is in accordance with these recommendations. But it is still much less than the amount required to be spent to ensure timely and periodical skill upgradation of the police personnel.

Modernization Grants to State Police Forces

The modernization grants to state police forces, allocated under the MPF Scheme of



MHA, are especially meant to upgrade the **infrastructure** of the state police forces in order to improve their capabilities to meet the emerging challenges to internal security in the form of terrorism, extremism, naxalism etc besides improving efficiency and effectiveness of police in general. The focus of the scheme is on strengthening the police infrastructure by way of construction of secure and people friendly Police Stations, Police Posts, improved mobility, modern weaponry, communication equipment, modern traffic control equipment and introduction of computerization in a big way and police housing.

At All India Level the grants made available to the police forces in financial year 2010-11 by the Central Government and State Government and the total amount utilized for modernization by the State Government for State Police Forces is shown aside : Details are given in **Table – 5.4. (Page No. 90)**

Modernization grants* - 2010-11 (Rs. In crores)	
Central Govt	2212.10
State Govts	325.63
Utilized for Modernization	1927.86

Expenditure on Police Housing

An **increase** was noticed in the percentage share of police housing expenditure from 3.12% in 2009-10 to 5.46% during 2010-11 of the total police expenditure on state police forces at all India level. The national average of percent level of **satisfaction** of family accommodation as on 1.1.2011, for the **Gazetted Officers(GOs)** was **25.68%**, for the **Upper Subordinates 29.50%** and for **Lower Subordinates** it was **25.70%**.

The percentage level of housing satisfaction for family accommodation over the last eight years is shown in the **Table** below.

PERCENTAGE LEVEL OF SATISFACTION FOR FAMILY ACCOMODATION (DURING 2002 TO 2010)

Year	Total Strength (Civil + Armed)				Family Quarters				% Satisfaction Level			
	DGP to Dy. SP (GOs)	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total	DGP to Dy. SP (GOs)	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total	DGP to Dy. SP	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total (National Level)
2002	14292	178464	1277020	1469776	3350	55939	372578	431867	23.44%	31.34%	29.18%	29.38%
2003	13530	182093	1300653	1496276	3503	56447	390830	450780	25.89%	31.00%	30.05%	30.13%
2004	13865	183607	1332917	1530389	8865	44191	389688	442744	63.94%	24.07%	29.24%	28.93%
2005	14121	194921	1370655	1579697	8627	48279	406653	463559	61.09%	24.77%	29.67%	29.34%
2006	14601	205304	1412746	1632651	8683	53782	428732	491197	59.46%	26.19%	30.34%	30.08%
2007	15988	221686	1508541	1746215	8727	55275	438506	502508	54.58%	24.93%	29.07%	28.78%
2008	16974	244473	1794594	2056041	4006	71175	444722	519903	23.60%	29.11%	24.78%	25.29%
2009	17210	246653	1806055	2069918	4276	74900	459838	539014	24.85%	30.37%	25.46%	26.04%
2010	17085	252933	1794352	2064370	4388	74610	461105	540103	25.68%	29.50%	25.70%	26.16%



The percentage satisfaction level of family accommodation for **Gazetted Officers** (GOs) has marginally **increased** from 24.85% in 2009 to 25.68% in 2010 while the percentage satisfaction level of **Upper Subordinates** has increased from 30.37% in year 2009 to 29.50% in 2010. The percentage level satisfaction of **Lower Subordinates** level has increased from 25.46% in the year 2009 to 25.70% in year 2010. The main reason for the decrease in the percentage level satisfaction and relatively

lower satisfaction rate for Lower and Upper Subordinates is due to significant increase in the total strength of Upper Subordinates and Lower Subordinate in the State Police Forces sanctioned by the States/UTs during the last nine years. Overall the rising trend of availability of total number of houses for police personnel is an encouraging development though much more action and at faster pace too, is desired for this purpose. Details are given in **Table – 5.5. (Page No. 91)**



TABLE 5.1 -- TOTAL BUDGET FOR STATE, POLICE EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ON POLICE TRAINING FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2010-11

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Budget for State	Total Police Expenditure	Total Expenditure on Police Training	Police Expenditure as % of State Budget
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	114,307.86	2,587.13	26.71	2.26
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5,407.41	247.34	5.54	4.57
3	Assam	36,810.00	1,498.14	15.85	4.07
4	Bihar	NA	2,171.98	10.00	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	24,685.43	1,115.74	13.66	4.52
6	Goa	6,877.35	183.94	0.71	2.67
7	Gujarat	71,636.35	1,914.19	18.64	2.67
8	Haryana	43,977.89	1,566.55	20.68	3.56
9	Himachal Pradesh	17,263.08	442.51	0.91	2.56
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25,985.00	1,562.98	26.15	6.01
11	Jharkhand	NA	1,595.26	0.97	NA
12	Karnataka	70,063.38	1,962.56	18.58	2.80
13	Kerala	NA	1,151.00	18.26	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	58,958.36	1,954.41	42.28	3.31
15	Maharashtra	129,499.88	5,143.51	45.27	3.97
16	Manipur	6,510.24	641.83	0.28	9.86
17	Meghalaya	4,497.27	284.00	2.30	6.31
18	Mizoram	4,911.59	316.27	6.7	6.44
19	Nagaland	6,491.04	682.13	2.42	10.51
20	Orissa	NA	1,419.02	0.00	NA
21	Punjab	NA	2,309.31	28.43	NA
22	Rajasthan	54,348.00	1,885.71	24.97	3.47
23	Sikkim	4,046.71	108.02	1.65	2.67
24	Tamil Nadu	83,079.25	2,962.00	42.32	3.57
25	Tripura	6,293.98	542.25	9.73	8.62
26	Uttar Pradesh	153,199.38	6,997.47	109.00	4.57
27	Uttarakhand	NA	610.19	1.51	NA
28	West Bengal	76,432.00	2,126.43	10.83	2.78
29	A&N Islands	2,162.81	151.86	0.06	7.02
30	Chandigarh	2,316.91	170.75	0.92	7.37
31	D&N Haveli	NA	7.44	0.00	NA
32	Daman & Diu	750.37	7.06	0.00	0.94
33	Delhi	26,000.00	3,126.93	200.72	12.03
34	Lakshadweep	1,327.26	12.86	0.038	0.97
35	Puducherry	4,327.00	117.50	2.47	2.72
	All India **	1,042,165.80	49,576.27	708.56	4.76

NA: Not Available

** All India total of State Budget and average of Police Expenditure as percent of State Budget excludes the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Kerala, Orissa, Punjab, Uttarakhand, Dadra & Nagar Haveli.



**TABLE 5.2 -- EXPENDITURE OF SOME CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES
FROM 2002-03 TO 2010-11**

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Organization	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	854.32	929.15	1005.68	1314.17	1478.50	1546.50	2018.23	2795.39	2829.07
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	2668.43	2964.66	3062.03	3560.46	3437.51	3965.22	5462.22	7390.24	7366.87
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	934.04	982.37	1061.69	1134.07	1225.56	1376.23	2170.22	2895.55	3202.46
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	2032.37	2300.83	2759.00	3228.73	3642.35	3917.45	5477.87	7587.50	7866.88
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	425.45	468.32	421.05	576.25	706.92	1004.55	1437.58	1893.10	1862.35
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	NA	NA	NA	141.98	151.20	163.88	210.45	425.12	462.71
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)*	56.44	958.71	N.A.	992.14	938.00	904.39	1408.16	1905.09	2219.87
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	325.77	316.20	379.81	581.98	788.65	960.39	1241.37	1545.37	1643.40
	All India	7296.82	8920.24	8689.26	11529.78	12368.69	13838.61	19426.10	26437.36	27453.61

* This is revised budget estimates(2010-11). Actual budget expenditure is under finalization.

NA: Not Available



TABLE 5.3 -- INCREASE /DECREASE IN TOTAL POLICE EXPENDITURE AND TRAINING EXPENDITURE AS COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS YEAR AND PERCENTAGE THEREOF

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Expenditure			Total Police Training Expenditure			Col.(7) as % of Col. (4)
		2009-10	2010-11	Increase/ Decrease	2009-10	2010-11	Increase/ Decrease	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,015.02	2,587.13	572.11	52.21	26.71	-25.50	1.03
2	Arunachal Pradesh	176.29	247.34	71.05	8.81	5.54	-3.27	2.24
3	Assam	1,134.44	1,498.14	363.70	16.75	15.85	-0.90	1.06
4	Bihar	1,809.58	2,171.98	362.40	5.87	10.00	4.13	0.46
5	Chhattisgarh	957.75	1,115.74	157.99	4.54	13.66	9.12	1.22
6	Goa	153.61	183.94	30.33	0.62	0.71	0.09	0.39
7	Gujarat	1,502.88	1,914.19	411.31	14.57	18.64	4.07	0.97
8	Haryana	1,389.90	1,566.55	176.65	17.52	20.68	3.16	1.32
9	Himachal Pradesh	319.93	442.51	122.58	0.22	0.91	0.69	0.21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,268.25	1,562.98	294.73	20.00	26.15	6.15	1.67
11	Jharkhand	1,499.00	1,595.26	96.26	0.14	0.97	0.83	0.06
12	Karnataka	1,941.62	1,962.56	20.94	14.05	18.58	4.53	0.95
13	Kerala	975.00	1,151.00	176.00	15.28	18.26	2.98	1.59
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,582.76	1,954.41	371.65	61.68	42.28	-19.40	2.16
15	Maharashtra	3,570.06	5,143.51	1,573.45	NA	45.27	-	0.00
16	Manipur	400.52	641.83	241.31	0.86	0.28	-0.58	0.04
17	Meghalaya	284.00	284.00	0.00	2.30	2.30	0	0.81
18	Mizoram	265.24	316.27	51.03	7.16	6.70	-0.46	2.12
19	Nagaland	594.75	682.13	87.38	3.75	2.42	-1.33	0.35
20	Orissa	1,154.66	1,419.02	264.36	13.24	0.00	-13.24	0.00
21	Punjab	1,938.68	2,309.31	370.63	24.21	28.43	4.22	1.23
22	Rajasthan	1,796.77	1,885.71	88.94	25.57	24.97	-0.60	1.32
23	Sikkim	91.68	108.02	16.34	1.08	1.65	0.57	1.53
24	Tamil Nadu	2,604.32	2,962.00	357.68	3.47	42.32	38.85	1.43
25	Tripura	562.43	542.25	-20.18	7.00	9.73	2.73	1.79
26	Uttar Pradesh	5,877.31	6,997.47	1,120.16	58.33	109.00	50.67	1.56
27	Uttarakhand	554.51	610.19	55.68	2.79	1.51	-1.28	0.25
28	West Bengal	1,765.80	2,126.43	360.63	7.98	10.83	2.85	0.51
29	A&N Islands	1.61	151.86	150.25	0.56	0.06	-0.50	0.04
30	Chandigarh	157.15	170.75	13.60	0.04	0.92	0.88	0.54
31	D&N Haveli	7.77	7.44	-0.33	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	11.76	7.06	-4.70	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
33	Delhi	2,836.15	3,126.93	290.78	90.09	200.72	110.63	6.42
34	Lakshadweep	11.22	12.86	1.64	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.30
35	Puducherry	95.24	117.50	22.26	0.68	2.47	1.79	2.10
	All India	41,307.66	49,576.27	8,268.61	481.37	708.56	248.98	1.43

NA: Not Available



TABLE 5.4 -- AMOUNT OF MODERNISATION GRANT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE POLICE IN FINANCIAL YEAR 2010-11 BY THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND TOTAL AMOUNT UTILISED THEREOF

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Central Government	State Government	Total Amount Utilised for Modernisation by State Police
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	83.30	82.08	0.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	969.30	0.00	890.83
3	Assam	48.48	0.00	4.95
4	Bihar	76.85	15.65	88.97
5	Chhattisgarh	29.8	3.93	33.73
6	Goa	2.22	0.95	0.85
7	Gujarat	40.32	13.46	53.78
8	Haryana	30.41	45.04	75.23
9	Himachal Pradesh	6.20	0.00	6.20
10	Jammu & Kashmir	148.24	0.00	148.24
11	Jharkhand	31.36	5.24	10.94
12	Karnataka	82.63	22.27	36.77
13	Kerala	29.15	9.72	27.07
14	Madhya Pradesh	66.54	21.38	33.91
15	Maharashtra	42.26	12.08	47.38
16	Manipur	26.63	0.00	22.81
17	Meghalaya	8.33	0.00	3.81
18	Mizoram	21.99	0.05	10.38
19	Nagaland	27.19	0.00	27.19
20	Orissa	55.29	8.43	57.81
21	Punjab	34.41	17.75	52.16
22	Rajasthan	47.88	0.00	32.81
23	Sikkim	4.95	4.95	4.95
24	Tamil Nadu	45.91	15.33	61.32
25	Tripura	15.09	0.00	14.74
26	Uttar Pradesh	77.61	34.13	21.99
27	Uttarakhand	5.91	0.88	6.79
28	West Bengal	1.83	0.61	2.44
29	A&N Islands	26.80	0.00	20.88
30	Chandigarh	1.40	0.00	0.90
31	D&N Haveli	5.20	0.00	2.78
32	Daman & Diu	4.50	0.00	4.50
33	Delhi	97.00	0.00	97.00
34	Lakshadweep	NA	NA	NA
35	Puducherry	17.12	11.70	23.75
	All India	2212.10	325.63	1927.86

NA:- Not Available



TABLE 5.5 -- INCREASE/DECREASE IN POLICE HOUSING EXPENDITURE IN 2010-11 AS COMPARED TO 2009-10 & PERCENTAGE LEVEL OF SATISFACTION OF FAMILY ACCOMMODATION

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Housing Expenditure (Rs. In Crores)			Percent Level of Satisfaction of Family Accommodation	
		2009-10	2010-11	Increase/Decrease	Upper Subordinates	Lower Subordinate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	33.15	1.22	-31.93	50.00	50.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5.55	303.3	297.75	41.00	32.00
3	Assam	16.86	NA	NA	16.07	13.07
4	Bihar	69.88	60.69	-9.19	18.48	13.18
5	Chhattisgarh	4.36	4.80	0.44	18.36	22.53
6	Goa	1.57	1.99	0.42	49.00	37.00
7	Gujarat	73.00	65.94	-7.06	0.00	0.00
8	Haryana	41.76	50.19	8.43	14.82	13.88
9	Himachal Pradesh	15.00	15.60	0.60	17.45	28.54
10	Jammu & Kashmir	55.60	54.65	-0.95	9.60	14.00
11	Jharkhand	53.04	53.04	0.00	33.00	33.00
12	Karnataka	168.04	62.53	-105.51	35.00	44.00
13	Kerala	16.00	10.07	-5.93	31.00	20.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	67.00	70.00	3.00	23.64	33.03
15	Maharashtra	NA	1200.00	NA	20.62	22.55
16	Manipur	57.31	48.67	-8.64	10.87	4.49
17	Meghalaya	8.07	8.39	0.32	48.34	25.87
18	Mizoram	4.10	8.82	4.72	20.54	21.40
19	Nagaland	10.81	9.56	-1.25	45.67	13.37
20	Orissa	96.47	149.22	52.75	28.63	34.42
21	Punjab	48.95	76.56	27.61	22.76	17.59
22	Rajasthan	70.17	68.42	-1.75	28.27	31.33
23	Sikkim	1.68	0.09	-1.59	30.00	15.00
24	Tamil Nadu	198.45	235.71	37.26	33.18	48.88
25	Tripura	1.89	5.59	3.70	31.75	26.36
26	Uttar Pradesh	80.11	58.03	-22.08	46.86	62.10
27	Uttarakhand	9.34	18.51	9.17	24.00	23.00
28	West Bengal	7.62	7.57	-0.05	32.40	23.53
29	A&N Islands	8.56	7.30	-1.26	47.89	36.63
30	Chandigarh	2.19	2.63	0.44	100.00	28.60
31	D&N Haveli	3.40	3.40	0.00	93.75	80.45
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.00	45.87
33	Delhi	57.54	28.65	-28.89	35.48	15.58
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	15.09	15.09	55.00	53.00
35	Puducherry	2.58	2.50	-0.08	32.99	37.54
	All India	1290.05	2708.73	1418.68	1172.42	1021.79

NA: Not Available



POLICE HOUSING

State wise Data On:

- Family quarters available
- Family quarters Constructed
- Police Housing Corporations
- Police Office Buildings

Introduction

Providing decent and adequate number of houses to police personnel has remained the main concern of various Police Commissions set up by Government of India. The **National Police Commission** and the **Padmanabhaiah Committee** have recommended to provide the family accommodation to both the Gazetted and Non-Gazetted officers. The **Review Committee of MHA, headed by the Union Home Secretary**, has also endorsed in its 49 point recommendations to provide 100% accommodation to Police Personnel as quoted below:

“The provision of 100% family accommodation for all non gazetted rank with some barrack accommodation for those constables who come from Moffusil to district headquarters is a must”.

This chapter provides the information on **Family Quarters** available for Gazetted Police Officers, Inspector to Assistant Sub Inspector of Police (ASI), Head constables, Constables. Family quarter constructed for Upper Subordinate and lower Subordinate during the year. Years of creation of some Police Housing Corporations and number of Police Office Buildings like, Police Stations, Police Posts, District Police Offices, District Reserve Police Lines, Range/Zonal Police Hqrs. and Armed Police Lines being operated from government or hired building in different States.

Availability of Family Quarters

(Only for State Police Forces)

Total number of family quarters available to States/UTs Police Forces were 5,40,103 as on 01.01.2011 whereas it was 5,39,014 as on 01.01.2010, thus showing a growth of 0.20% over the previous year at national level.

All India	01.01.2010	01.01.2011	%age change
Sanctioned Police Strength	16,38,045	16,40,342	0.14%
Family Quarters Available	5,39,014	5,40,103	0.20%

The State Police Force has grown at the rate of **0.14%** compared to the year 2009 as against a growth of 0.20% in police family accommodation.

The **maximum** number of 83,850 family quarters were available for police personnel in **Maharashtra** followed by 62,105 in **Uttar Pradesh** and 55,250 in **Gujarat State**.

At National level 4,388 family quarters were available for gazetted police officers, 74,610 for Inspector to Asstt. Sub-Inspector and 4,61,105 for Head Constables and Constables in the State Police Forces as on 01.01.2011 as shown in the table below. Details are given in **Table – 6.1. (Page No. 94)**

Family Quarter Available	01.01.2011
GO's	4,388
Inspector to ASI	74,610
HC & Constable	4,61,105
Total	5,40,103



The information on number of family quarters constructed during the year 2010 has also been compiled. At all India level **4,080** family quarters were constructed for **Upper Subordinates** and **23,751** family quarters were constructed for **Lower Subordinates** in State Police Force. Details are given in **Table -6.1 (Page No. 94)**

There are 20 Police Housing Corporations in different states of the country which are mainly responsible for the construction of family quarters and Police Office buildings for the state police forces. Details are given in **Table – 6.2. (Page No. 95)**

As on 01.01.2011 only **5.40 lakhs family quarters** were available for over **16.40 lakhs police personnel** in the country.

Information has also been compiled on number of Police Office Buildings – Police Stations, Police Posts, Sub-Divisional Police Offices, Districts Police Offices, District Reserve Police Lines, Range and Zonal Police headquarters and District Police Lines being operated from Government or Hired Buildings in different States/UTs as on 1.1.2011.

Details are given in **Table – 6.3 (Page No. 96-97)**



TABLE 6.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE FAMILY QUARTERS AVAILABLE FOR GAZETTED OFFICERS (GOs), INSPECTORS TO ASIs, H.CONSTABLES AND CONSTABLES AND FAMILY QUARTERS CONSTRUCTED DURING YEAR

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Family Quarters Available (as on 1.1.2011)				Family Quarters Constructed during 2010	
		GO's	Inspector to ASI	HC & Const.	Total	Upper Subordinates	Lower Subordinates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	174	7,531	37,279	44,984	55	736
2	Arunachal Pradesh	82	1,106	1,953	3,141	20	7
3	Assam	97	1,095	7,304	8,496	0	0
4	Bihar	0	2,891	8,979	11,870	42	56
5	Chhattisgarh	3	1,287	11,031	12,321	0	0
6	Goa	12	225	1,550	1,787	0	0
7	Gujarat	191	2960	52099	55,250	129	2168
8	Haryana	141	1,023	5,650	6,814	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	56	388	2,430	2,874	46	33
10	Jammu & Kashmir	148	1,084	5,995	7,227	0	0
11	Jharkhand	29	1,514	11,487	13,030	265	396
12	Karnataka	216	3,239	35,554	39,009	88	902
13	Kerala	115	1,213	6,783	8,111	142	717
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	2,858	23,385	26,243	418	1,767
15	Maharashtra	676	14,598	68,576	83,850	1,187	5,285
16	Manipur	113	378	1,332	1,823	0	0
17	Meghalaya	40	523	2,315	2,878	20	88
18	Mizoram	110	225	1,381	1,716	19	24
19	Nagaland	157	697	3,180	4,034	0	120
20	Orissa	204	2,020	8,171	10,395	96	112
21	Punjab	50	1,657	11,114	12,821	48	132
22	Rajasthan	52	2,900	22,749	25,701	1,000	9,000
23	Sikkim	17	35	134	186	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	358	3,735	43,427	47,520	63	843
25	Tripura	76	994	3,043	4,113	17	14
26	Uttar Pradesh	364	7,965	53,776	62,105	110	780
27	Uttarakhand	60	804	3,666	4,530	52	208
28	West Bengal	500	4,170	12,081	16,751	0	0
29	A&N Islands	24	253	1,082	1,359	20	56
30	Chandigarh	11	339	1,798	2,148	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2	16	177	195	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	6	114	121	0	14
33	Delhi	293	4,757	10,529	15,579	243	293
34	Lakshadweep	2	34	168	204	0	0
35	Puducherry	14	90	813	917	0	0
	All India	4,388	74,610	461,105	540,103	4,080	23,751



TABLE 6.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE POLICE HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Year of Creation	Sl. No.	States/Uts	Year of Creation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1971	11	Madhya Pradesh	1981
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2005	12	Maharashtra	1974
3	Assam	1981	13	Manipur	1986
4	Bihar	1974	14	Nagaland	1968
5	Gujarat	1988	15	Orissa	1980
6	Haryana	1989	16	Punjab	1989
7	Jammu & Kashmir	1997	17	Tamil Nadu	1981
8	Jharkhand	2002	18	Uttar Pradesh	1986
9	Karnataka	1985	19	West Bengal	1992
10	Kerala	1999	20	Delhi	2007



TABLE 6.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE POLICE OFFICE BUILDINGS OPERATED FROM GOVERNMENT OR HIRED BUILDINGS

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Police Stations		Police Posts		SDPO/DYSsP		District SsP	
		Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1526	118	12	0	5	0	30	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	0	20	0	9	0	17	0
3	Assam	258	5	177	10	19	8	25	1
4	Bihar	537	345	29	144	131	8	39	1
5	Chhattisgarh	296	77	35	58	31	51	12	9
6	Goa	27	1	29	4	7	1	2	0
7	Gujarat	490	68	1106	130	93	14	52	0
8	Haryana	228	34	263	59	46	1	22	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	98	4	84	40	19	11	13	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	174	13	119	147	25	14	20	5
11	Jharkhand	287	76	10	68	53	20	24	0
12	Karnataka	768	119	190	59	125	30	43	4
13	Kerala	394	86	17	6	68	8	16	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	941	5	449	28	288	1	50	0
15	Maharashtra	784	131	581	249	179	62	44	5
16	Manipur	54	2	26	2	48	0	9	0
17	Meghalaya	32	6	33	22	4	4	7	0
18	Mizoram	38	0	12	1	16	0	7	1
19	Nagaland	50	6	26	1	57	3	11	0
20	Orissa	571	9	382	69	96	15	34	0
21	Punjab	354	25	132	22	97	17	23	2
22	Rajasthan	731	40	1031	54	178	4	37	0
23	Sikkim	27	1	5	43	11	0	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1302	190	40	19	178	67	29	2
25	Tripura	65	0	34	1	22	0	4	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1371	39	214	171	359	17	71	0
27	Uttarakhand	106	19	182	68	32	6	13	0
28	West Bengal	368	58	260	178	107	32	21	1
29	A&N Islands	22	0	17	0	5	0	3	0
30	Chandigarh	11	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	2	0	17	0	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
33	Delhi	106	15	21	2	54	0	11	0
34	Lakshadweep	11	1	3	0	1	0	1	0
35	Puducherry	37	5	8	2	18	1	2	1
	All India	12,141	1,498	5,574	1,657	2,387	395	699	36



TABLE 6.3 -- (Continued...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	District Reserve Police Lines		DIG Range		Armed Police Lines	
		Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	30	0	10	0	15	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	0	3	0	5	0
3	Assam	27	0	4	1	28	0
4	Bihar	40	0	16	0	18	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19	2	3	2	6	10
6	Goa	0	0	1	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	468	0	14	0	446	0
8	Haryana	21	1	4	0	8	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	13	0	2	1	6	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	2	5	2	20	11
11	Jharkhand	17	7	5	1	11	2
12	Karnataka	32	1	5	1	49	7
13	Kerala	60	0	7	1	29	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	49	1	26	0	12	1
15	Maharashtra	52	0	8	4	1199	0
16	Manipur	9	0	4	0	14	0
17	Meghalaya	7	0	1	1	4	2
18	Mizoram	0	0	2	0	8	0
19	Nagaland	9	2	2	0	10	0
20	Orissa	31	3	7	1	7	1
21	Punjab	24	1	4	3	19	1
22	Rajasthan	37	0	7	0	14	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	10	1	0	0
25	Tripura	4	0	2	0	13	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	71	0	13	5	71	0
27	Uttarakhand	13	0	2	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	24	9	7	3	28	9
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	1	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	11	0	3	0	15	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	1,109	29	180	27	2,058	45



POLICE COMMUNICATIONS

State Wise Data on :

- Police Stations not having Telephones
- Police Stations not having Wireless Sets
- Website, e-mail addresses & Fax Number

To improve user friendly nature of this document a separate chapter has been included to give information on States/UTs wise data on Police Communications like number of Police Stations not having **telephones** and **wireless sets** available with the Police Forces, their **websites, e-mail** addresses and **Fax number**.

Police Communications

As on 01.01.2011 at national level:

- 350 Police Stations were not having telephone facility.

- 107 Police Stations were not having wireless sets.
- 38 Police Stations were neither having telephones nor wireless sets.

Details are given in **Table – 7.1. (Page No. 99)**

Website & e-mail addresses

State/UT wise **website, e-mail addresses** and **Fax number** of State Police Forces and some Central Police Organizations (CPOs) are also given in this chapter. This will help the users to contact the individual Police Organizations as and when needed by them.

Details are given in **Table – 7.2 (Page No. 100-101)**

**TABLE 7.1 -- STATE/UT -WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS NOT HAVING TELEPHONES,
WIRELESS SETS - AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Police Stations not having		Neither having telephones nor wireless sets
		Telephone	Wireless	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	66	0	0
6	Goa	0	2	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	45	0	0
15	Maharashtra	4	1	1
16	Manipur	38	29	35
17	Meghalaya	7	2	2
18	Mizoram	4	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Orissa	5	0	0
21	Punjab	48	7	0
22	Rajasthan	7	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	115	60	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	6	0
	All India	350	107	38



TABLE 7.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE WEBSITE, E-MAIL ADDRESSES AND FAX NUMBERS OF POLICE DEPARTMENTS & CPOs

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Web Site Address	E-Mail Address	Fax No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	www.apstatepolice.com	ig@pcs.appolice.gov.in	040-23244211
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunpol.nic.in	Arpolice@rediffmail.com	0360-2214064
3	Assam	www.assampolice.com	admin@assampolice.com	0361-2526268
4	Bihar	www.biharpolice_bih_nic_in	dgp_biha@nic.in	0612-2230033
5	Chhattisgarh	www.cgpolice.gov.in	anil.navaney@gmail.com	0771-4240077
6	Goa	www.goapolice.nic.in	goapol@bsnl.in	0832-2714450
7	Gujarat	www.police.gujarat.gov.in	dgp-scr@gujarat.gov.in & edpcell-pb@gujarat.gov.in	079-23246329
8	Haryana	www.haryanapolice.nic.in	police@hry.nic.in	0172-2567267
9	Himachal Pradesh	www.hppolice.nic.in	Police_statecr_hp@nic.in	0177-2626945
10	Jammu & Kashmir	www.jandkpolice.org	Jandkpolice.nic.in	0191-2459252
11	Jharkhand	www.jharkhandpolice.govt.in	dgpjharkhand@gmail.com	0651-2401880
12	Karnataka	www.ksp.gov.in	dgpcriblore@ksp.gov.in	080-22215911
13	Kerala	www.keralapolice.gov.in	dgp@keralapolice.gov.in	0471-2726560
14	Madhya Pradesh	www.mppolice.gov.in	dgpmp@mppolice.gov.in	0755-2443501
15	Maharashtra	www.mahapolice.gov.in	Compell.dgoffice@mahapolice.gov.in	022-22026566
16	Manipur	www.manipurpolice.org	Dgp.mnp@nic.in	0385-2449825
17	Meghalaya	www.megpolice.gov.in	meghpol@hotmail.com	0364-2220839
18	Mizoram	www.police.mizoram.gov.on	scrbmizoram@yahoo.com	0389-2335467
19	Nagaland	www.nagapol.gov.in	Scrb-ngl@nic.in	0370-2244274
20	Orissa	www.orissapolice.nic.in	sphqrs.orpol@nic.in	0671-2304033
21	Punjab	www.punjabpolice.gov.in	Adgp.it&t.police@gov.in	0172-2743337
22	Rajasthan	www.rajpolice.nic.in	dgp-rj@nic.in	0141-2607926
23	Sikkim	www.sikkimpolice.nic.in	sikphq@bsnl.in	03592-202012
24	Tamil Nadu	www.tnpolice.gov.in	adr200910@yahoo.co.in	044-28447703
25	Tripura	www.tripurapolice.nic.in	tripurapolice@yahoo.com	0381-2324970
26	Uttar Pradesh	www.uppolice.up.nic.in	dgp@police@sify.com	0522-2206120
27	Uttarakhand	www.UttarakhandPolice.com	dgc.Police-ua@nic.in	0135-2712080
28	West Bengal	www.policewb.gov.in	policewb@yahoo.com	033-22144031
29	A&N Islands	www.police@and.nic.in	police@and.nic.in	03192-239693
30	Chandigarh	www.chanigarhpolice.nic.in	chd_police@nic.in	0172-2741652
31	D&N Haveli	N.A.	policedept-dnh@nic.in	0260-2642057
32	Daman & Diu	N.A.	pcrdamandiu@yahoo.com	0260-2220026
33	Delhi	www.delhipolice.nic.in	delpol@vsnl.com	011-23722052
34	Lakshadweep	www.lakshadweep.nic.in	lak_sop@nic.in	04896-262624
35	Puducherry	www.police.pondicherry.gov.in	igp.pon@nic.in	0413-2336149

NA: Not Available



TABLE 7.2 -- (Continued.....)

Central Police Organisations

Sl. No.	Central Police Organisations	Web Site Address	E-Mail Address	Fax No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Assam Rifles	www.assamrifles.com	hqdar@hotmail.com	011-23094924
2	Border Security Force	www.bsf.nic.in	bsf_hq@hub.nic.in	011-24361794
3	Bureau of Police Research and Development	www.bprd.gov.in	dgbprd@yahoo.co.in	011-24362425 011-24369825
4	Central Bureau of Investigation	www.cbi.nic.in	osdc@cbi.nic.in	011-24364130
5	Central Industrial Security Force	www.cisf.nic.in	cisfhq@hdf.vsnl.net.in	011-24361202
6	Central Reserve Police Force	www.crfp.nic.in	edpcrfp@vsnl.com edpcrfp@hotmail.com	011-24363130
7	Indo-Tibetan Border Police	www.itbpolice.nic.in	dgitbp@vsnl.in info@itbpolice.com	011-24360268
8	Ministry of Home Affairs	www.mha.nic.in	websitemhaweab@mha.nic.in	011-23093750
9	National Crime Records Bureau	www.ncrb.nic.in	comm.@ncrb.nic.in	011-26197984
10	Sashatra Seema Bal	www.ssb.nic.in	ddcc@bol.net.in	011-26109197
11	SVP NPA, Hyderabad.	www.svpnpa.gov.in	administrator@svnpa.gov.in	040-2401579



POLICE RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING

State Wise Data On :

- Police Personnel Recruited
- Police Personnel Trained
- Information on IPS Officers

This chapter depicts the information /data on State/UT in respect of number of police personnel (Constables, S.Is, Sergeants, ASIs, etc.) recruited during 2010; number of newly recruited police personnel trained and number of police personnel given in-service training during 2010.

Police Personnel Recruited

A total of 99,089 police constables were recruited fresh during 2010 as against 1,09,910 in 2009 in the country. At state level the **maximum** of 16,980 recruitments were made in **Maharashtra** State followed by 13,448 in **Andhra Pradesh** and 12,764 in **Delhi**.

The number of Sub. Inspectors (SIs) / Assistant Sub. Inspectors (ASIs) recruited during 2010 were 9,404 whereas this figure was 3,409 during 2009. At state level the **maximum** of 3,022 SIs / ASIs were recruited in **Maharashtra** followed by 2,091 in **Bihar** and 1,065 in **Tamil Nadu**.

Details are given in **Table – 8.1. (Page No. 101)**

Police Personnel Recruited		
Year	Constables	SIs/ASIs/Surgents/ Jamadars
2009	1,09,910	3,409
2010	99,089	9404

Training of newly recruited Police Personnel

A total of 1,04,716 newly recruited police personnel from the rank of Dy. SPs to constables

(civil & armed police) were trained during 2010 in the State Police Training Institutes. 250 Dy. SsP, 8,376 SIs/ ASIs / Sergeants, and 96,090 Constables of police force were trained during the year 2010.

At state level the **maximum** of 84 Dy.SP of **J&K** Police, followed by 78 Dy.SP of **Maharashtra** and 27 of **Assam** got training during 2010 while 2,091 SIs/ASIs from **Bihar** Police Force 1,163 from **Orissa** and 1,159 from **Maharashtra** Police were trained during this period. The **maximum** of 12,351 constables of **Andhra Pradesh** Police Force, 11,863 from **Maharashtra** and 8,635 from **Tamil Nadu** Police were trained during the year 2009. Details are given in **Table – 8.2. (Page No. 105)**

Police in-service training

A total of 1,00,189 police personnel from States/UTs police forces were given **in-service training** during the year 2010 in the country. Of these, 1,040 IPS, 2,067 Dy.SsP, 18,464 SIs/ Sergeants/ASIs and 78,618 constables were given **in-service training** during 2010. Details are given in **Table – 8.3. (Page No. 106)**

At state level the **maximum** of 137 IPS Officers from **Madhya Pradesh** followed by 124 from **Gujarat** and 110 from **Karnataka** (including some officers having undergone training more than once), were given in-service training during 2010. During this period **Rajasthan** Police has given in-service training to 364 Dy.SsP followed by 239 in **Karnataka** and 238 in **J&K**. At SIs/Sergeants/ASIs level the **highest** of 2,739 police personnel from **Rajasthan**, 1,713 from **Kerala** and 1,651 from **Haryana** were given in-service training during 2010. Some officers, out of all those trained in service, did get training exposure more than once in different programmes. Out of a



total of 78,618 constables who were given in-service training, the **maximum** of 14,844 were from **Tamil Nadu**, followed by 10,704 from **Uttar Pradesh** and 7,776 from **Andhra Pradesh** Police.

Details are given in **Table – 8.3. (Page No. 106)**

Information on IPS Officers

Data relating to IPS Officers has also been

collected & complied for as on 1.1.2011. The sanctioned strength of IPS officers was 4,427 at All India level. Out of 4.427, only 3,160 were in position. At National level only 152 officers got training Abroad during 2010. 258 officers were on deputation under the State Governments, 26 officers were on deputation from state to state govt. and 467 officers were on deputation to Central Govt.

Details are given in **Table 8.4 (Page 107)**



**TABLE 8.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL RECRUITED
DURING 2009 AND 2010**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables		S.Is./Sergeants/ASIs/Jamadars	
		2009	2010	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	10351	13448	1293	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	54
3	Assam	0	2569	111	3
4	Bihar	0	0	599	2091
5	Chhattisgarh	4833	783	38	17
6	Goa	132	419	0	28
7	Gujarat	5390	8734	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	529	821	49	54
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6847	745	5	510
11	Jharkhand	2890	3903	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	4342	1	400
13	Kerala	5080	4356	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2670	4291	0	0
15	Maharashtra	14395	16980	NA	3022
16	Manipur	4197	2587	0	136
17	Meghalaya	NA	239	55	23
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1311	720	81	68
20	Orissa	0	1088	113	384
21	Punjab	31	3820	0	0
22	Rajasthan	478	64	230	220
23	Sikkim	274	280	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	6272	12527	0	1065
25	Tripura	1625	10	0	95
26	Uttar Pradesh	35844	0	0	320
27	Uttarakhand	1383	0	150	0
28	West Bengal	0	2811	289	488
29	A&N Islands	170	112	18	0
30	Chandigarh	773	483	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	10	19	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	31	0	0	0
33	Delhi	4394	12764	373	420
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	4
35	Puducherry	0	174	3	0
	All India	109,910	99,089	3,409	9404

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 8.2 -- NUMBER OF NEWLY RECRUITED POLICE PERSONNEL
TRAINED DURING 2010**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables			S.I./Sergeants/ASIs			Dy. SsP
		Civil	Armed	Total	Civil	Armed	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8,961	3,390	12,351	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	27	27	54	0
3	Assam	0	2,947	2,947	80	3	83	27
4	Bihar	1,791	0	1,791	2,091	0	2,091	4
5	Chhattisgarh	2,814	3,997	6,811	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1,373	4,483	5,856	723	81	804	1
8	Haryana	11	36	47	0	0	0	3
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	425	425	23	26	49	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	775	3,104	3,879	0	0	0	84
11	Jharkhand	2,364	49	2,413	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	1,588	314	1,902	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	4,356	4,356	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,197	225	2,422	156	0	156	0
15	Maharashtra	11,863	0	11,863	1,159	0	1,159	78
16	Manipur	3,126	0	3,126	155	0	155	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	22	0	22	0
18	Mizoram	17	0	17	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	282	380	662	28	37	65	16
20	Orissa	747	3,211	3,958	1,163	0	1,163	0
21	Punjab	534	1,089	1,623	1	1	2	0
22	Rajasthan	2,970	0	2,970	122	82	204	0
23	Sikkim	17	263	280	0	0	0	8
24	Tamil Nadu	8,635	0	8,635	1,065	0	1,065	0
25	Tripura	10	0	10	95	0	95	11
26	Uttar Pradesh	5,477	1,781	7,258	474	0	474	9
27	Uttarakhand	0	71	71	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	2,691	0	2,691	341	28	369	7
29	A&N Islands	0	112	112	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	286	593	879	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	19	0	19	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6,490	0	6,490	366	0	366	2
34	Lakshadweep	52	0	52	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	174	174	0	0	0	0
	All India	65,090	31,000	96,090	8,091	285	8,376	250



TABLE 8.3 -- NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL GIVEN IN-SERVICE TRAINING DURING 2010

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables			ASIs/Sargents/SIs			Dy.Ss.P.	IPS
		Civil	Armed	Total	Civil	Armed	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6314	1462	7,776	1134	192	1,326	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	96	197	293	72	5	77	17	16
3	Assam	281	207	488	82	683	765	27	16
4	Bihar	1607	681	2,288	71	0	71	21	0
5	Chhattisgarh	964	3304	4,268	85	35	120	23	33
6	Goa	651	0	651	98	0	98	7	2
7	Gujarat	400	2798	3,198	740	54	794	65	124
8	Haryana	968	115	1,083	1560	91	1,651	65	52
9	Himachal Pradesh	680	830	1,510	537	277	814	49	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2506	334	2,840	185	453	638	238	16
11	Jharkhand	2202	1493	3,695	421	40	461	52	33
12	Karnataka	243	0	243	768	255	1,023	239	110
13	Kerala	2400	425	2,825	1668	45	1,713	91	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2037	225	2,262	536	0	536	83	137
15	Maharashtra	1738	0	1,738	138	0	138	0	0
16	Manipur	17	567	584	55	14	69	44	31
17	Meghalaya	155	550	705	353	29	382	32	13
18	Mizoram	4	201	205	49	3	52	2	14
19	Nagaland	438	440	878	10	44	54	42	11
20	Orissa	0	0	-	121	0	121	44	41
21	Punjab	6079	1573	7,652	763	395	1,158	110	36
22	Rajasthan	3310	5	3,315	2682	57	2,739	364	74
23	Sikkim	0	0	-	50	36	86	29	0
24	Tamil Nadu	10800	4044	14,844	1065	0	1,065	82	0
25	Tripura	26	19	45	70	11	81	32	8
26	Uttar Pradesh	3029	7675	10,704	645	0	645	162	95
27	Uttarakhand	181	459	640	254	62	316	26	40
28	West Bengal	427	0	427	783	52	835	73	75
29	A&N Islands	41	0	41	64	0	64	9	12
30	Chandigarh	382	0	382	120	0	120	3	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2890	0	2,890	257	0	257	35	24
34	Lakshadweep	20	0	20	2	0	2	1	1
35	Puducherry	128	0	128	193	0	193	0	1
	All India	51,014	27,604	78,618	15,631	2,833	18,464	2,067	1,040



**Table 8.4 - DATA POSITION RELATING TO IPS OFFICERS
(AS ON 1.1.2011)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned Strength	Actual Strength	Training Abroad	On deputation under the State Govt.	On deputation from State to State Govt.	On deputation to Central Govt.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	184	176	0	8	3	13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	21	9	0	0	1
3	Assam	135	89	0	0	1	13
4	Bihar	231	161	3	5	1	24
5	Chhatisgarh	103	74	2	8	0	9
6	Goa	5	4	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	195	143	0	5	0	10
8	Haryana	137	105	7	5	1	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	89	56	2	4	1	19
10	Jammu & Kashmir	147	121	0	3	4	12
11	Jharkhand	135	98	0	2	1	13
12	Karnataka	205	143	12	8	3	9
13	Kerala	163	103	0	12	0	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	291	214	30	60	1	35
15	Maharashtra	302	199	7	18	0	20
16	Manipur	91	52	0	4	0	18
17	Meghalaya	39	7	2	0	0	8
18	Mizoram	19	13	0	1	0	0
19	Nagaland	70	32	0	1	0	6
20	Orissa	188	99	0	9	0	22
21	Punjab	172	109	0	1	1	22
22	Rajasthan	205	164	10	1	0	17
23	Sikkim	32	23	2	1	1	5
24	Tamil Nadu	175	161	31	20	3	24
25	Tripura	52	66	0	0	0	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	489	353	12	55	1	63
27	Uttarakhand	69	57	0	18	1	7
28	West Bengal	347	230	21	9	3	35
29	A&N Islands	8	6	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	7	6	1	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	2	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	102	66	1	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	2	2	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	5	4	0	0	0	0
	All India	4,427	3,160	152	258	26	467



DEPARTMENTAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST POLICEMEN & CRIME IN INDIA

State/UT Wise Data on:

- Departmental Proceedings against Policemen
- Incidence & Rate of Cognizable Crimes under:
 - IPC (Indian Penal Code)
 - SLL (Special and Local Laws)
- Disposal of Cases by Courts under:
 - IPC (Indian Penal Code)
 - SLL (Special and Local Laws)
- No. of Exhibits awaiting examination in:
 - State & Regional FSLs

This chapter attempts to provide you with State/UT wise data on Departmental Proceedings against Police personnel, Incidence & Rate of cognizable crimes under 'Indian Penal Code (IPC)' and under the 'Special & Local Laws (SLL)', Disposal of under trial cases by the **Subordinate Courts** under IPC & SLL and number of **Exhibits** awaiting examination in State & Regional FSLs.

Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen

A total of 65,383 cases of departmental proceedings, including those brought forward from previous year against Police personnel were processed during 2010. Of these cases, 40,082 were initiated and subsequently disposed off, amounting to 61.5% disposal of the total proceedings while 25,301 proceedings remained pending for disposal as on 01.01.2011.

At the state level the **highest** number of 12,114 departmental proceedings were initiated and disposed of in **Uttar Pradesh** during the year 2010, followed by 4,327 in **Tamil Nadu** and 3,797 in **Rajasthan**. The States

which have reported relatively **higher** number of proceedings pending as on 1.1.2011 were **Uttar Pradesh** (2,631), **Andhra Pradesh** (2,571) and **Tamil Nadu** (2,147). Details are given in **Table – 9.1. (Page No. 111)**

Cognizable Crime / Incidence & Rate of Crime (IPC)

Cognizable Crime is defined as one in which a Police Officer may arrest an accused without warrant. The police have a direct responsibility to take immediate action on receipt of a complaint in such crimes by taking steps like visit to the scene of the crime, investigate the facts, apprehend the offender and produce him before a court of law having jurisdiction over the matter.

CRIME IN INDIA

A total of 22,24,831 **IPC crimes** were reported in the country during the year 2010 as against 21,21,345 in 2009, showing an increase of 4.9 percent in 2010. At state level **Madhya Pradesh** accounted for the **maximum** of 2,14,269 (9.6%) of total cognizable crimes registered in the country followed by 2,08,168 (9.4%) in **Maharashtra** and 1,85,678 (8.3%) in **Tamil Nadu**. This can be explained partly due to increase in actual crime and partly due to improved registration of crime. Details are given in **Table – 9.2. (Page No. 112)**

Cognizable Crimes (IPC)

Year	Incidence	Rate of
Crime		
2009	21,21,345	181.4
2010	22,24,831	187.6
%change over previous year	4.9%	(+)3.6%

The crime rate is defined as the 'number of Crimes' per 1,00,000 (one hundred thousand) of population. It is universally taken as a reliable



indicator since it balances the effect of growth in population.

The crime rate in respect of IPC crimes has increased by 6.2 percent from 181.4 in 2009 to 187.6 in 2010 at All India level. **Kerala** (424.1), **Puducherry** (352.3) and **Chandigarh** (299.8) have reported much **higher** crime rates as compared to the national average of 187.6. Once again, the improved registration and actual increase in crime could possibly explain this phenomenon in these States.

Incidence & rate of crimes under Special and Local Laws (SLL)

In general, free reporting of crimes indicates better policing efforts. The Acts covering special subjects which are applicable in the whole country or the Acts in force in specified territories, say a single state or part thereof, are considered for the purpose of crime reported under Special & Local Laws (SLL). Local Acts are clubbed together in 'Other SLL' crimes due to their **disparity** from one place to other.

A total of 45,25,917 SLL crimes were reported in the country during 2010 accounting for a marginal decrease of 0.61 percent over the previous year 2009 (45,53,872). At state level **Uttar Pradesh** accounted for the **maximum** of 21,13,620 (46.7%) out of total SLL crimes in the country, followed by 6,28,558 (13.9%) in **Andhra Pradesh** and 5,15,788 (11.4%) in **Tamil Nadu**. Details are given in **Table – 9.3 (Page No. 115)**

The rate of crime in respect of SLL has shown decrease from 389.4 in 2009 to 381.7 in 2010 showing decrease of 2.0% at national level. In comparison to the national average of 381.7 the State of **Uttarakhand** (1631.8) **Uttar Pradesh** (1062.0) and the

UT of A & N Island (2025.5) have reported much higher SLL crime rates during 2010.

Disposal of cases under Indian Penal Code (IPC) by courts

During 2010, there were a total of 85,49,655 cases for trial (including pending cases from the previous year) in the Subordinate Courts as compared to 81,30,053 during year 2009 showing an increase of 5.2 percent over the previous year.

The percentage of cases coming up for trial out of the total under-trial cases was slightly higher 13.3 percent in 2010 than 12.6 percent in 2009 as shown in table below.

Disposal IPC crime cases by courts

Year	Cases of trial Including pending	No. of cases		Percentage	
		Trial	Convicted	Trial	Convicted
2009	81,30,053	10,25,781	14,27,655	12.6	41.7
2010	85,49,655	6,73,903	4,64,128	13.3	40.7

At the end of the year 2010, 84.9% of IPC cases remained pending for trial in various Criminal Courts of the country. Details are given in **Table 9.4 (page No. 118)**

This signifies the enormity of pendency of under-trial criminal cases in various subordinate courts in the country. There are various factors responsible for this unusually high pendency of under-trial cases in the subordinate courts. It calls for total overhauling of the Criminal Justice System itself in order to provide justice to the accused and victims promptly and at a reasonable cost.

The North-Eastern States, in general had higher pendency of under-trial cases. The **highest** pendency was reported by **Lakshadweep** (100.0%), **Manipur** (98.0%), and **A N Island** (97.3%) as compared to the total pendency and disposal achieved during the year.

The conviction rate is the percentage of cases convicted to total cases trial and disposed



off. In 2010, conviction rate was **40.7%** which decreased marginally as compared to **41.7%** in 2009. Low conviction rate is an indicator of inadequacies in the Criminal Justice System in general and investigation and prosecution in particular. In order to win the faith of citizens in the criminal justice system, all its wings should contribute their efforts to improve the conviction rate. **Highest conviction rate** was, however, seen in the state of **Mizoram** during 2010, which recorded 93.6% conviction rate followed by 78.5% in **Nagaland** and 74.3% in **Sikkim**.

Disposal of cases under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Courts

At All India level there were a total of 93,14,925 SLL cases, including those brought forward from the previous year, due for disposal by the Criminal Courts during 2010. The state of **Uttar Pradesh** has reported the **maximum** of 36,42,192 cases under SLL category pending for trial, followed by 15,16,359 in **Gujarat** and 12,78,542 in **Maharashtra**.

The All India average pendency of SLL cases in courts i.e. net pendency after disposal during the year was at 52.1 percent. The pendency of SLL cases by courts among states was reported to be the **highest** (100.0%) in **Lakshadweep**. The next in order was **Manipur** (98.8%), followed by **Arunachal Pradesh** (97.6%). Details are given in **Table – 9.5. (Page No. 119)**

The conviction rate for SLL crimes was much higher (91.7%) than that of IPC crimes (40.7%) at the national level. The **highest** conviction rate in SLL crimes among states was reported by **D N Haveli** (100%) followed by **Uttrakhand** (99.8%) and **A & N Island** (99.7%).

Exhibits awaiting examination in the State and Regional FSLs

There were a total of 18,37,318 exhibits, including those carried forward from the previous year pending for examination in various Forensic Science Laboratories (FSLs) in the country during 2010. Out of these in 12,75,404 exhibits examination was initiated and these were disposed off, accounting for 69.1% of the total exhibits awaiting examination. As many as 5,61,914 (30.6%) exhibits remained pending for disposal as on 1.1.2011.

At state level the **highest** number of 3,47,711 exhibits were disposed of during the year 2010 in **Punjab**, followed by 2,19,955 in **Tamil Nadu** and 2,09,253 in **Gujarat**. **Punjab** State has reported highest number 1,76,847 of exhibits pending examination as on 1.1.2011. The next in the order was **Tamil Nadu** 76,752 followed by **Orissa** 53,304. Details are given in **Table – 9.6. (Page No. 120)**

Slow disposal of exhibits has a whiplash effect on the entire chain of investigation, trial and conviction of criminal cases. It also hampers and slows down the investigation process. Increasing the capacity in our Forensic Science Laboratories (FSL) is called for urgently. Automation of Testing Machines and recruitment of experts in adequate numbers for testing labs (FSLs) is also likely to help and solve this problem significantly which is being attempted under the Modernization of Police Forces Scheme (MPF Scheme) launched by the Central Governments jointly with the State Governments with effect from the financial year 2000-01.

**TABLE 9.1 -- NUMBER OF DEPARTMENTAL PROCEEDINGS INITIATED AND DISPOSED OFF AGAINST POLICE PERSONNEL DURING 2010**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Pending as on 1.1.2010	Initiated in 2010	Total Number of Proceedings in 2010	Disposed Off in 2010(Both Current & Old)	Pending as on 1.1.2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,993	3,214	6,207	3,636	2,571
2	Arunachal Pradesh	106	105	211	105	106
3	Assam	716	387	1,103	456	647
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	243	325	568	219	349
6	Goa	43	54	97	34	63
7	Gujarat	2,142	1,294	3,436	1,358	2,078
8	Haryana	1,151	842	1,993	864	1,129
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	128	194	127	67
10	Jammu & Kashmir	702	3,212	3,914	2,964	950
11	Jharkhand	2,337	2,553	4,890	3,091	1,799
12	Karnataka	647	461	1,108	410	698
13	Kerala	1,622	787	2,409	682	1,727
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,406	1,683	3,089	1,809	1,280
15	Maharashtra	711	704	1,415	726	689
16	Manipur	288	141	429	231	198
17	Meghalaya	43	32	75	47	28
18	Mizoram	55	190	245	171	74
19	Nagaland	17	22	39	19	20
20	Orissa	2,160	754	2,914	1,034	1,880
21	Punjab	4	0	4	0	4
22	Rajasthan	1,024	3,699	4,723	3,797	926
23	Sikkim	15	26	41	26	15
24	Tamil Nadu	2,061	4,413	6,474	4,327	2,147
25	Tripura	52	65	117	52	65
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,440	12,305	14,745	12,114	2,631
27	Uttarakhand	137	298	435	289	146
28	West Bengal	857	908	1,765	862	903
29	A&N Islands	27	14	41	20	21
30	Chandigarh	107	44	151	32	119
31	D&N Haveli	6	0	6	0	6
32	Daman & Diu	9	0	9	0	9
33	Delhi	1,472	991	2,463	558	1,905
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	3	0	3
35	Puducherry	54	16	70	22	48
	All India	25,716	39,667	65,383	40,082	25,301

NA: Not Available



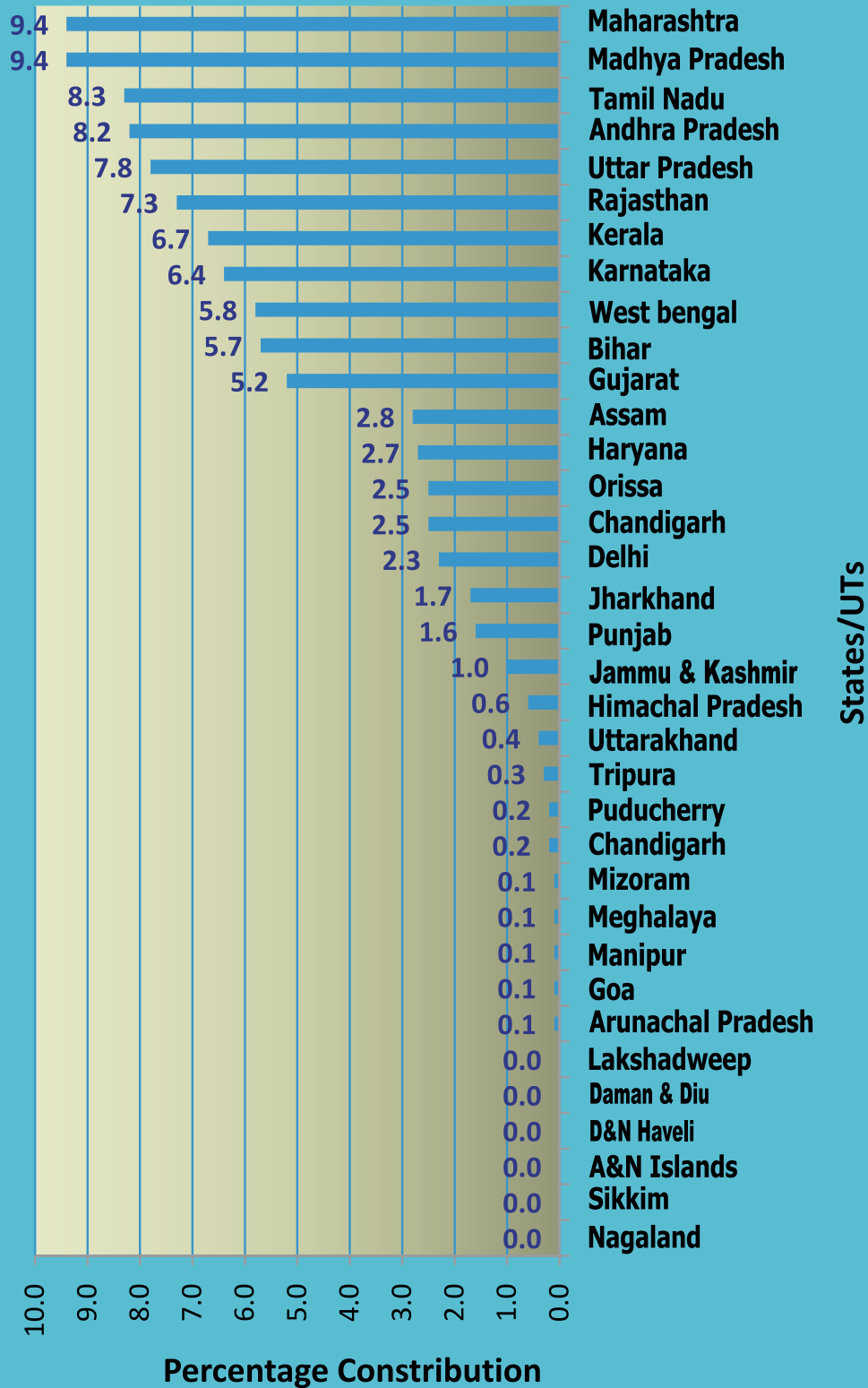
Table 9.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE INCIDENCE & RATE OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC) DURING 2010

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Incidence of total Cognizable crimes	Percentage Contribution to All India Total	Estimated mid-year Population (in lakhs)	Rate of Total cognizable Crimes	Rank * of Criminality
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	181,438	8.2	841.29	215.7	13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,439	0.1	12.35	197.5	16
3	Assam	61,668	2.8	309.78	199.1	15
4	Bihar	127,453	5.7	971.84	131.1	26
5	Chhattisgarh	54,958	2.5	245.38	224.0	11
6	Goa	3,293	0.1	17.43	188.9	19
7	Gujarat	116,439	5.2	581.93	200.1	14
8	Haryana	59,120	2.7	245.90	240.4	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	13,049	0.6	66.87	195.1	17
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23,223	1.0	133.64	173.8	20
11	Jharkhand	38,889	1.7	309.37	25.7	27
12	Karnataka	142,322	6.4	587.99	242.0	8
13	Kerala	148,313	6.7	349.72	424.1	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	214,269	9.4	721.06	297.2	4
15	Maharashtra	208,168	9.4	1,100.49	189.2	18
16	Manipur	2,715	0.1	27.02	100.5	29
17	Meghalaya	2,505	0.1	26.09	96.0	30
18	Mizoram	2,174	0.1	10.08	215.7	12
19	Nagaland	1,059	0.0	22.50	47.1	35
20	Orissa	56,459	2.5	408.28	138.3	23
21	Punjab	36,648	1.6	272.68	134.4	24
22	Rajasthan	162,957	7.3	671.06	242.8	7
23	Sikkim	552	0.0	6.10	90.5	32
24	Tamil Nadu	185,678	8.3	676.32	274.5	6
25	Tripura	5,805	0.3	36.10	160.8	21
26	Uttar Pradesh	174,179	7.8	1,990.28	87.5	33
27	Uttarakhand	9,240	0.4	98.17	94.1	31
28	West Bengal	129,616	5.8	902.22	143.7	22
29	A&N Islands	980	0.0	4.32	226.9	10
30	Chandigarh	3,373	0.2	11.25	299.8	3
31	D&N Haveli	378	0.0	2.83	133.6	25
32	Daman & Diu	203	0.0	2.00	101.5	28
33	Delhi	51,292	2.3	183.33	279.8	5
34	Lakshadweep	42	0.0	0.72	58.3	34
35	Puducherry	3,935	0.2	11.17	352.3	2
	All India	2,224,831	100.0	11,857.56	187.6	

Note : 1. * Rank on the basis of Rate of total cognizable crimes (Col. 6)
 2. Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0.
 3. Crime rate - Incidence of Crime per lakh (1,00,000) of population
 Source: 4. Crime in India - 2010: NCRB Publication, Table No. 1.6



PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION OF TOTAL IPC CRIMES DURING 2010





RATE OF TOTAL IPC CRIMES DURING 2010 (STATE-WISE) ALL INDIA (187.6)

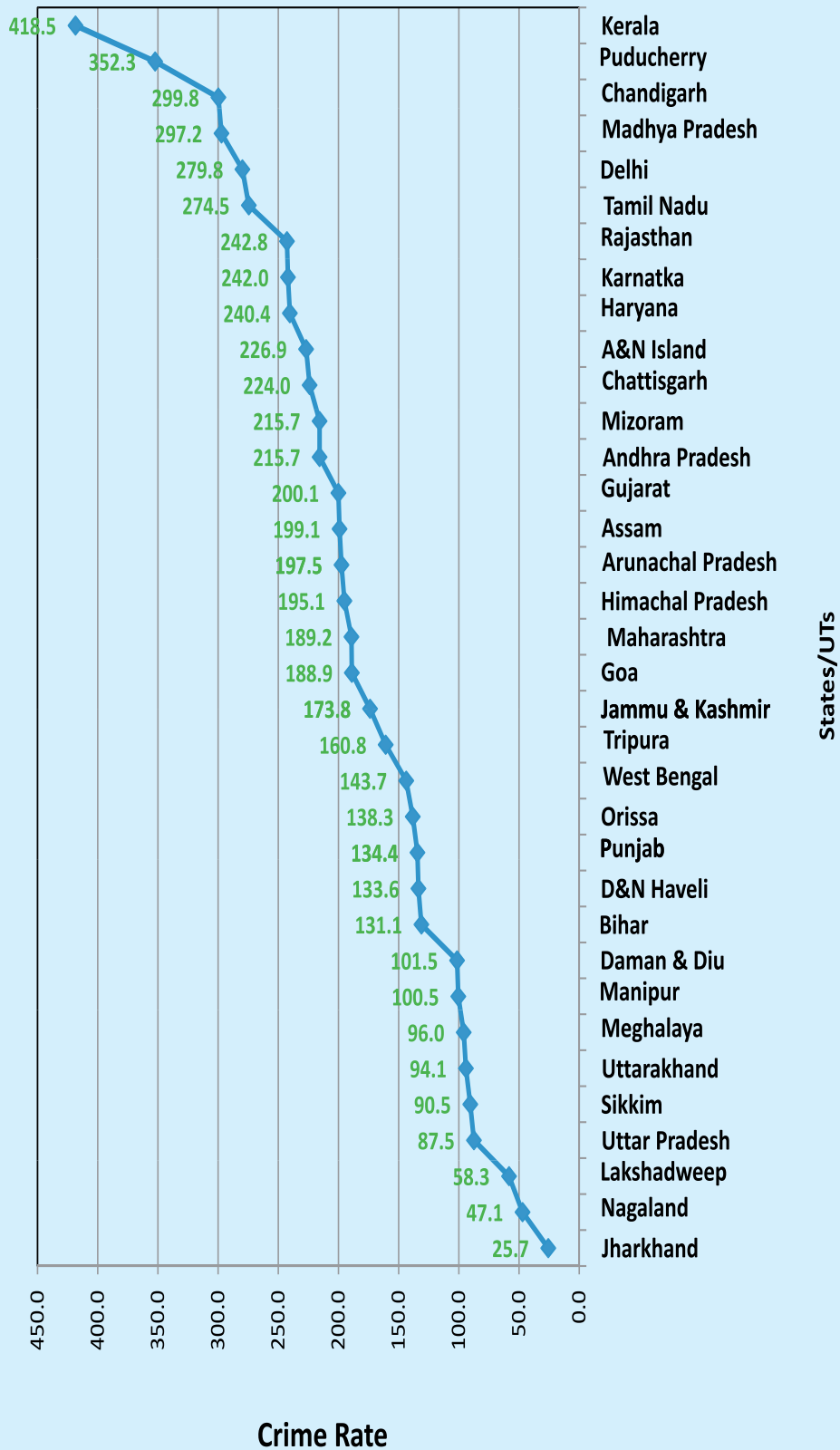




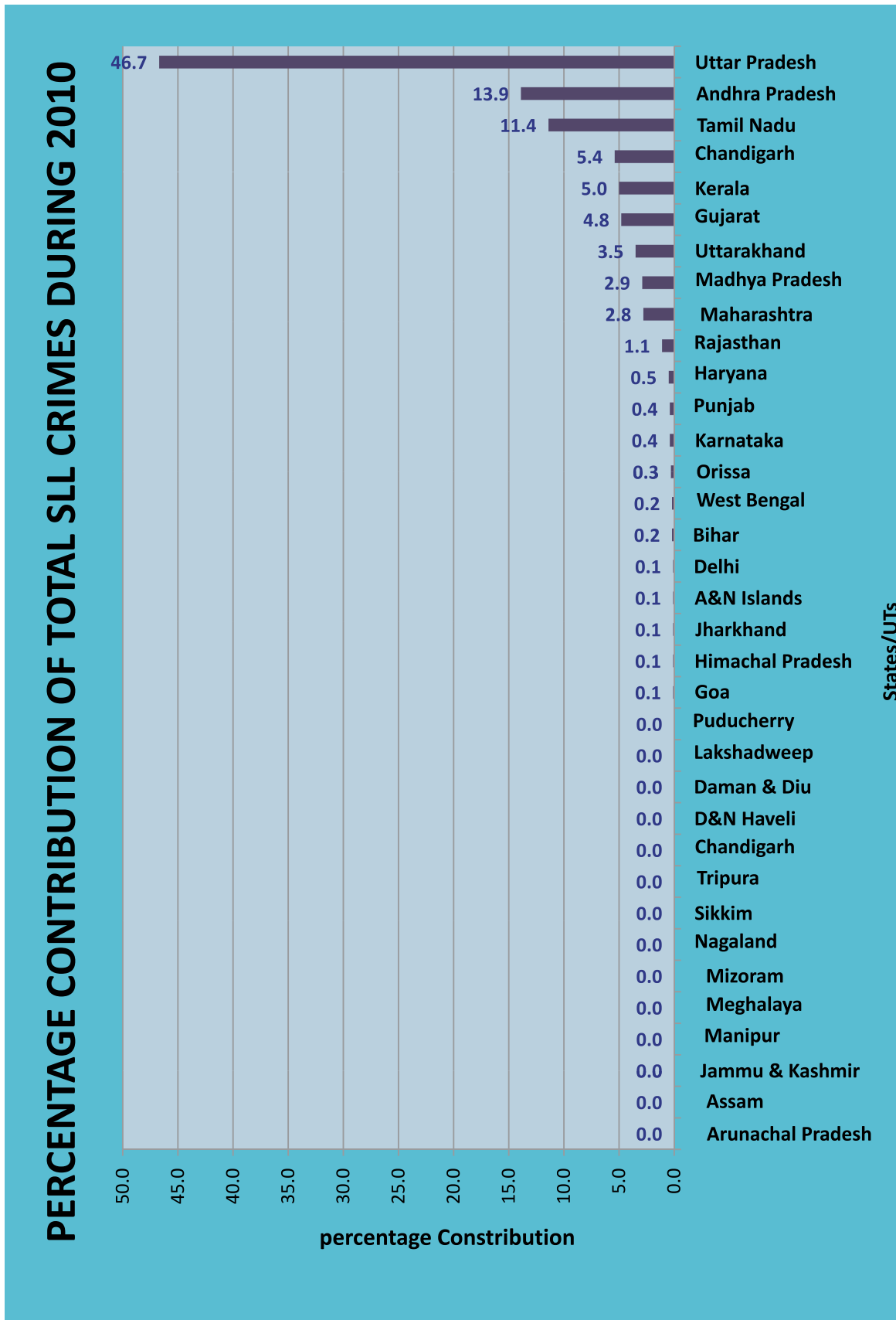
Table 9.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE INCIDENCE & RATE OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIMES-SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS (SLL) DURING 2010

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Incidence of total Cognizable Crimes	Percentage contribution to All-India Total	Estimated mid-year Population (in lakhs)	Rate of Total cognizable Crimes	Rank * of Criminality
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh++	628,558	13.9	841.30	747.1	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	113	0.0	12.40	9.1	30
3	Assam	1,825	0.0	309.80	5.9	32
4	Bihar	10,119	0.2	971.80	10.4	29
5	Chhattisgrh	242,326	5.4	245.40	987.6	4
6	Goa	2,868	0.1	17.40	164.5	10
7	Gujarat	218,751	4.8	581.90	375.9	8
8	Haryana	21,775	0.5	245.90	88.6	13
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,760	0.1	66.90	56.2	17
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2,049	0.0	133.60	15.3	26
11	Jharkhand	3,932	0.1	309.40	12.7	28
12	Karnataka	16,174	0.4	588.00	27.5	21
13	Kerala	225,458	5.0	349.70	644.7	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	129,574	2.9	721.10	179.7	9
15	Maharashtra	127,940	2.8	1,100.50	116.3	11
16	Manipur	979	0.0	27.00	36.2	19
17	Meghalaya	135	0.0	26.10	5.2	33
18	Mizoram	832	0.0	10.10	82.5	14
19	Nagaland	408	0.0	22.50	18.1	25
20	Orissa	12,049	0.3	408.30	29.5	20
21	Punjab	18,338	0.4	272.70	67.3	16
22	Rajasthan	49,810	1.1	671.10	74.2	15
23	Sikkim	164	0.0	6.10	26.9	22
24	Tamil Nadu	515,788	11.4	676.30	762.6	5
25	Tripura	178	0.0	36.10	4.9	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,113,620	46.7	1,990.30	1,062.0	2
27	Uttarakhand	160,196	3.5	98.20	1,631.8	1
28	West Bengal	7,434	0.2	902.20	8.2	31
29	A&N Islands	4,430	0.1	4.30	1,025.5	3
30	Chandigarh	517	0.0	11.30	46.0	18
31	D&N Haveli	42	0.0	2.80	14.8	27
32	Daman & Diu	10	0.0	2.00	5.0	34
33	Delhi	4,667	0.1	183.30	25.5	23
34	Lakshadweep	17	0.0	0.70	23.6	24
35	Puducherry	1,081	0.0	11.20	96.8	12
	All India	4,525,917	100.0	11,857.70	381.7	

(++) As clarified by Andhra Pradesh, the variation in SLL crimes over 2009 is due to registration of M.V. Act (Cognizable) cases.

- Note :**
- * Rank on the basis of Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (Col. 6) in the States & Uts.
 - Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0
 - Crime rate - Incidence of Crime per lakh (1,00,000) of population

Source: Crime in India - 2010: NCRB Publication, Table No. 1.7





RATE OF TOTAL SLL CRIMES DURING 2010 (STATE&UT-WISE)
ALL INDIA (381.7)

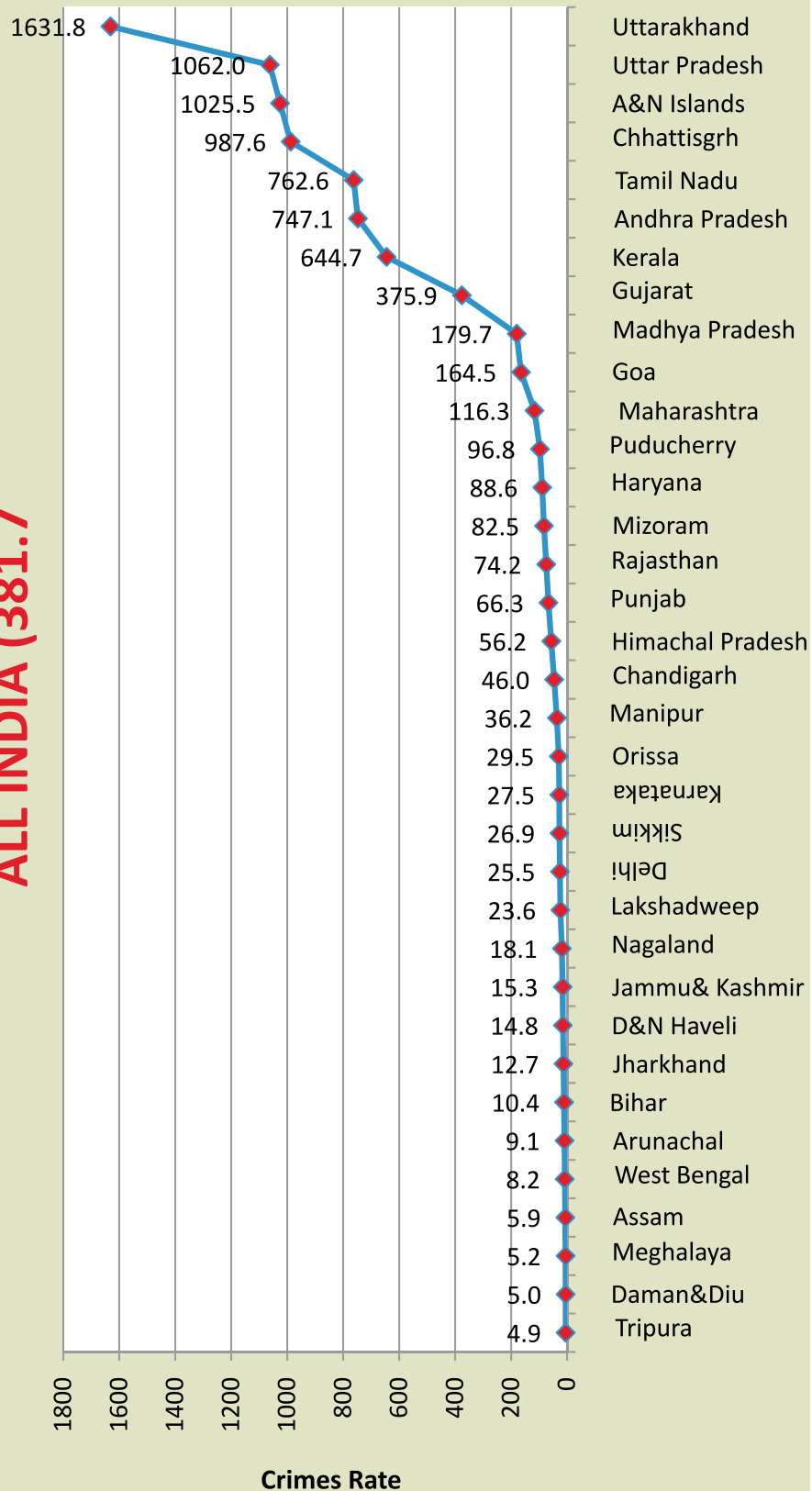




TABLE 9.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE DISPOSAL OF CASES UNDER INDIAN PENAL CODE (IPC) BY COURTS DURING 2010

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total No. of cases for trial including pending cases from previous year	Cases with-drawn by Government	No. of Cases			Pending Trial at the end of the year	Pendency % age	% age of Pendency to all India Total	Conviction Rate {(6)/(8)}*100	
				Com-pounded or Withdrawn	In Which Trials were completed						
					Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged					Total{ (6) +(7)}
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	469,175	30	26,956	37,816	72,549	110,365	331,854	70.7	4.6	34.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17,100	0	349	480	334	814	15,937	93.2	0.2	59.0
3	Assam	112,748	0	2,051	2,556	12,462	15,018	95,679	84.9	1.3	17.0
4	Bihar	579,301	0	4,411	8,562	44,171	52,733	522,157	90.1	7.2	16.2
5	Chhattisgrh	219,575	1	8,596	14,050	19,972	34,022	176,957	80.6	2.4	41.3
6	Goa	8,945	1	33	305	1,121	1,426	7,486	83.7	0.1	21.4
7	Gujarat	893,655	0	1,897	20,939	34,288	55,227	836,531	93.6	11.5	37.9
8	Haryana	173,344	4	120	10,460	22,146	32,606	140,618	81.1	1.9	32.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	64,979	0	840	1,057	4,258	5,315	58,824	90.5	0.8	19.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	87,699	9	2,486	5,112	4,516	9,628	75,585	86.2	1.0	53.1
11	Jharkhand	92,004	0	293	6,429	20,157	26,586	65,125	70.8	0.9	24.2
12	Karnataka	344,437	520	4,889	26,027	48,457	74,484	265,064	77.0	3.7	34.9
13	Kerala	467,096	141	5,447	56,274	33,467	89,741	371,908	79.6	5.1	62.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	787,351	476	61,200	60,489	71,413	131,902	594,249	75.5	8.2	45.9
15	Maharashtra	1,424,130	10	8,093	7,973	81,028	89,001	1,327,036	93.2	18.3	9.0
16	Manipur	2,743	0	0	37	17	54	2,689	98.0	0.0	68.5
17	Meghalaya	9,460	0	70	207	285	492	8,898	94.1	0.1	42.1
18	Mizoram	3,457	0	0	2,134	146	2,280	1,177	34.0	0.0	93.6
19	Nagaland	2,361	0	21	545	149	694	1,646	69.7	0.0	78.5
20	Orissa	363,959	0	0	3,329	30,173	33,502	330,457	90.8	4.6	9.9
21	Punjab	113,437	0	937	8,314	12,359	20,673	91,827	80.9	1.3	40.2
22	Rajasthan	518,367	26	12,994	33,627	23,244	56,871	448,502	86.5	6.2	59.1
23	Sikkim	1,321	0	35	89	99	188	1,098	83.1	0.0	74.3
24	Tamil Nadu	377,050	0	747	67,060	53,518	120,578	255,725	67.8	3.5	55.6
25	Tripura	16,420	0	172	274	2,204	2,478	13,770	83.9	0.2	11.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	529,925	14	4,483	69,448	49,553	119,001	406,441	76.7	5.6	58.4
27	Uttarakhand	29,111	4	512	3,175	1,546	4,721	23,878	82.0	0.3	67.3
28	West Bengal	593,151	0	2,103	3,189	20,420	23,609	567,439	95.7	7.8	13.5
29	A&N Islands	6,103	0	0	82	83	165	5,938	97.3	0.1	49.7
30	Chandigarh	7,009	0	0	751	1,114	1,865	5,144	73.4	0.1	40.3
31	D&N Haveli	2,310	0	0	30	101	131	2,179	94.3	0.0	22.9
32	Daman & Diu	642	0	7	18	111	129	506	78.8	0.0	14.0
33	Delhi	219,975	0	0	10,112	9,529	19,641	200,334	91.1	2.8	51.5
34	Lakshadweep	138	0	0	0	0	0	138	100.0	0.0	-
35	Puducherry	11,177	0	580	3,178	1,913	5,091	138	49.3	0.1	62.4
	All India	8,549,655	1,236	150,322	464,128	676,903	1,141,031	7,252,934	84.9	100.0	40.7

Note : Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0.

Note: There may be variation in pending brought forward cases against most of the crime heads particularly due to revision of such data by Punjab state as clarified by them.

Source: Crime in India - 2010: NCRB Publication, Table No. 4.10



TABLE 9.5 -- STATE/UT-WISE DISPOSAL OF CASES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS (SLL) BY COURTS DURING 2010

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Total No. of cases for trial including pending cases from previous year	Cases with-drawn by Govern-ment	No. of Cases			Pending Trial at the end of the year	Pen- dency % age	% age of Pendency to all India Total	Conviction Rate {(6)/(8)}*100	
				Com- pounded or With-drawn	In Which Trials were completed						
					Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged					Total {(6) +(7)}
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh++	630,220	30	394	573,468	26,741	600,209	29,617	4.7	0.6	95.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	723	0	2	13	2	15	706	97.6	0.0	86.7
3	Assam	9,018	0	0	125	506	631	8,387	93.0	0.2	19.8
4	Bihar	51,796	0	242	2,168	3,442	5,610	45,944	88.7	0.9	38.6
5	Chhattisgrh	280,040	0	140	239,132	6,627	245,759	34,141	12.2	0.7	97.3
6	Goa	7,781	1	1	2,191	653	2,844	4,936	63.4	0.1	77.0
7	Gujarat	1,516,359	4	439	112,705	55,447	168,152	1,347,768	88.9	27.8	67.0
8	Haryana	101,614	0	0	14,565	7,316	21,881	79,733	78.5	1.6	66.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	23,661	0	147	1,305	2,119	3,424	20,090	84.9	0.4	38.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17,769	0	10	684	1,005	1,689	16,070	90.4	0.3	40.5
11	Jharkhand	10,465	0	9	814	1,776	2,590	7,866	75.2	0.2	31.4
12	Karnataka	48,682	38	40	6,944	7,020	13,964	34,678	71.2	0.7	49.7
13	Kerala	419,700	8	1,847	138,930	11,697	150,627	267,226	63.7	5.5	92.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	209,808	9	122	121,825	11,209	133,034	76,652	36.5	1.6	91.6
15	Maharashtra	1,278,542	11	6,527	23,196	89,186	112,382	1,159,633	90.7	23.9	20.6
16	Manipur	1,876	0	0	20	3	23	1,853	98.8	0.0	87.0
17	Meghalaya	1,055	0	0	51	38	89	966	91.6	0.0	57.3
18	Mizoram	1,094	0	0	796	20	816	278	25.4	0.0	97.5
19	Nagaland	1,244	0	0	328	37	365	879	70.7	0.0	89.9
20	Orissa	73,782	0	0	1,123	5,851	6,974	66,808	90.5	1.4	16.1
21	Punjab	74,316	0	136	14,229	3,967	18,196	55,984	75.3	1.2	78.2
22	Rajasthan	143,235	0	170	28,441	2,280	30,721	112,344	78.4	2.3	92.6
23	Sikkim	248	0	2	94	8	102	144	58.1	0.0	92.2
24	Tamil Nadu	347,429	0	2,982	232,746	39,701	272,447	72,000	20.7	1.5	85.4
25	Tripura	621	0	0	25	78	103	518	83.4	0.0	24.3
26	Uttar Pradesh	3,642,192	2	65	2,389,588	86,905	2,476,493	1,165,634	32.0	24.0	96.5
27	Uttarakhand	204,269	0	0	163,730	403	164,133	40,136	19.6	0.8	99.8
28	West Bengal	53,741	0	59	835	1625	2,460	51,222	95.3	1.1	33.9
29	A&N Islands	29,841	0	0	1,039	3	1,042	28,799	96.5	0.6	99.7
30	Chandigarh	1465	0	0	410	127	537	928	63.3	0.0	76.4
31	D&N Haveli	162	0	0	18	0	18	144	88.9	0.0	100.0
32	Daman & Diu	44	0	0	2	5	7	37	84.1	0.0	28.6
33	Delhi	130,336	0	0	6,094	2,895	8,989	121,347	93.1	2.5	67.8
34	Lakshadweep	32	0	0	0	0	0	32	100.0	0.0	-
35	Puducherry	1,765	0	2	798	157	955	808	45.8	0.0	83.6
	All India	9,314,925	103	13,336	4,078,432	368,849	4,447,281	4,854,308	52.1	100.0	91.7

(++) Variation in SLL crimes is due to registration of M.V.Act (Cognizable) cases in Andhra Pradesh as clarified by them.

Note : Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0

Note: There may be variation in pending brought forward cases against most of the crime heads particularly due to revision of such data by Punjab state as clarified by them.

‘-’ Indicates infinite variation because of division by zero.

Source: Crime in India - 2010: NCRB Publication, Table No. 4.14



TABLE 9.6 -- NUMBER OF EXHIBITS AWAITING EXAMINATION IN THE STATE AND REGIONAL FORENSIC SCIENCE LABORATORIES (RFSLs) AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Exhibits Pending as on Ist. Jan. 2010	Exhibits Initiated / Started during the year 2010	Total Number of Exhibits awaiting Examination in 2010, (3)+(4)	Exhibits Disposed off during the year 2010, (Both Current & Old)	Exhibits Pending as on Ist. Jan. 2011, (5)-(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,506	21,743	23,249	22,661	588
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	39	42	13	29
3	Assam	4,580	25,831	30,411	28,298	2,113
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	9,707	4,403	14,110	2,673	11,437
6	Goa	258	369	627	421	206
7	Gujarat	5,615	209,220	214,835	209,253	5,582
8	Haryana	1,325	8,951	10,276	8,645	1,631
9	Himachal Pradesh	403	4,750	5,153	4,845	308
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12,136	29,458	41,594	27,083	14,511
11	Jharkhand	3,595	527	4,122	286	3,836
12	Karnataka	19,964	67,814	87,778	75,471	12,307
13	Kerala	23,374	76,348	99,722	66,998	32,724
14	Madhya Pradesh	14,808	18,928	33,736	19,245	14,491
15	Maharashtra	25,311	109,429	134,740	100,288	34,452
16	Manipur	25,115	15,131	40,246	4,169	36,077
17	Meghalaya	679	2,156	2,835	2,035	800
18	Mizoram	168	6,053	6,221	6,144	77
19	Nagaland	2	105	107	101	6
20	Orissa	29,156	75,001	104,157	50,853	53,304
21	Punjab	125,532	399,026	524,558	347,711	176,847
22	Rajasthan	13,835	23,533	37,368	21,468	15,900
23	Sikkim	134	138	272	80	192
24	Tamil Nadu	54,708	241,999	296,707	219,955	76,752
25	Tripura	1,261	4,235	5,496	4,358	1,138
26	Uttar Pradesh	6,617	17,958	24,575	17,072	7,503
27	Uttarakhand	161	0	161	0	161
28	West Bengal	52,861	30,363	83,224	30,899	52,325
29	A&N Islands	1	569	570	561	9
30	Chandigarh	325	740	1,065	332	733
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	4,684	4,017	8,701	2,933	5,768
34	Lakshadweep	4	3	7	1	6
35	Puducherry	147	506	653	552	101
	All India	437,975	1,399,343	1,837,318	1,275,404	561,914

NA: Not Available



AGITATIONS

State Wise Data on:

- Details of Agitations
- Agitations by type in 2009 & 2010

This chapter gives the information on State/UT wise data on number of agitations; agitations during which police had to open **fire**; agitations during which police did not open fire but applied other methods of use of force; **civilian casualties** due to police action and **police casualties** due to the unruly conduct of riotous mobs.

Number and type of agitations

The data on number and type of agitations has not been received from two states namely Maharashtra & West Bengal. For the remaining States/UTs, there occurred a total of 54,587 agitations in the country during 2010. The different types of agitations that sum up to the above total are **communal, student, labour, Government employees, political** etc.

At state level, the **maximum** number of 17,172 agitations were reported from **Tamil Nadu**, followed by 5,161 in **Karnataka** and 4,105 in **Orissa** during the year 2010. Out of the total of 111 agitations in which police opened fire, at national level, 87 were accounted for by **J & K**, followed by 4 in **Jharkhand & Orissa** and 3 in **Andhra Pradesh** State. Similarly in case of agitations where police did not open fire but used other methods of force, the state of **Jammu & Kashmir** contributed **maximum** number of 843 such agitations, out of the total of 936 in this category all over the country. Thus in all, in 1,046 agitations out of total of 54,587 Police had to use force either with Fire arms or other than firearms like teargas, lathi/baton charge. Details are given

in **Table – 10.1. (Page No. 123)**

The total number of agitations under different heads for the year 2010 and 2009 are shown in **Tables 10.2 and Table 10.3. (Page No. 125 & 125)** There has been 3.3% decreased in the number of agitations from the year 2009 (56,445) to 2010 (54,587).

As the data has not been received from two states so analysis of the agitations under different heads could not give any specific trend. However, the maximum number of agitations have been accounted for by **Political agitations** 30.30% followed by the **Other Agitations** at 29.49%. **Government employees** related agitations were about 15.29% while the **labour agitations** were about 10.17% of the total number of agitations during 2010.

All kind of agitations need elaborate law and order arrangements, involving deployment of huge number of police manpower. The present direction of Supreme Court to separate investigation wing from law and order wing, when implemented in full, will go a long way not only in promoting professional skills and specialization to deal with both types of duties but shall also in the long run further the cause of efficient and effective crime investigation and public order management without affecting each other adversely.

Civil casualties due to police action & police casualties due to unruly conduct of riotous mob

During the year 2010 in a total of 54,587 agitations, 106 civilians and 3 policemen were killed whereas 810 civilians and 371 policemen were injured.



Agitations are collective expression of dissatisfaction with the state authorities and others on a variety of issues like education, essential services, transport facilities, wages etc.

In a democratic system expression of protest by the different groups/ sub groups of public is a common feature. Police personnel of the both the States and CAPFs will have to consciously strive for upgradation of their professional and behavioural skills in order to manage crowds agitated over any perceived, real or unreal, cause of injustice / dissatisfaction

against the authorities or some other sections of the society without use of force as far as possible.

The State/UT wise detail of agitations, police firing, civil and police casualties are given in **Table 10.4. (Page No. 126-133)** Required information has not been received from a number of States and hence has been indicated accordingly. Therefore the factual position in respect of agitations in the country depicted in this chapter has to be approached with this limitation in mind.



TABLE 10.1-- STATE/UT-WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF AGITATIONS DURING 2010

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Fire	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Fire but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,929	3	6	2	38	0	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1,811	1	0	2	13	0	0
4	Bihar	277	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	911	0	3	0	12	0	18
6	Goa	252	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1,838	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	800	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,511	87	843	93	606	2	50
11	Jharkhand	77	4	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	5,161	0	3	1	4	0	2
13	Kerala	2,249	0	4	0	2	0	90
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,637	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	77	2	33	2	69	0	3
17	Meghalaya	112	1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	4,105	4	2	2	1	0	23
21	Punjab	2,454	2	5	0	0	0	6
22	Rajasthan	2,379	2	21	0	0	0	7
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	17,172	1	1	0	1	0	29
25	Tripura	2	1	1	0	6	0	7
26	Uttar Pradesh	53	0	10	3	24	1	7
27	Uttarakhand	1,723	1	1	0	2	0	0
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1,025	0	2	0	32	0	34
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3,881	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1,076	1	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	54,587	111	936	106	810	3	371

NA: Not Available



TABLE 10.2-- TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGITATIONS DURING 2010

Sl. NO.	States/UTs	Communal	Student	Labour	Govt. Employees	Political Parties	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	126	358	160	458	570	257	1,929
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	16	0	2	1	8	27
3	Assam	2	619	122	257	445	366	1,811
4	Bihar	0	0	0	106	171	0	277
5	Chhattisgarh	0	80	83	156	288	304	911
6	Goa	8	13	61	1	38	131	252
7	Gujarat	0	163	71	15	1,571	18	1,838
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	196	183	204	77	140	800
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	113	8	74	159	1,155	1,511
11	Jharkhand	5	3	0	0	16	53	77
12	Karnataka	730	660	648	771	332	2,020	5,161
13	Kerala	46	195	279	227	649	853	2,249
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	283	396	462	1,860	636	3,637
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	1	8	7	4	3	54	77
17	Meghalaya	2	24	0	48	0	38	112
18	Mizoram	0	3	1	0	0	4	8
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	11	364	595	0	569	2,566	4,105
21	Punjab	24	47	370	852	917	244	2,454
22	Rajasthan	1	735	273	378	262	730	2,379
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	951	497	1,543	2,962	6,440	4,779	17,172
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	43	10	53
27	Uttarakhand	0	268	165	302	422	566	1,723
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	0	3	11	2	6	16	38
30	Chandigarh	37	41	13	473	314	147	1,025
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1,042	251	447	253	1,108	780	3,881
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
35	Puducherry	41	78	118	339	279	221	1,076
	All India	3,029	5,019	5,554	8,346	16,542	16,097	54,587
	%age to the Total	5.55%	9.19%	10.17%	15.29%	30.30%	29.49%	100.00%

NA: Not Available



TABLE 10.3 --TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGITATIONS DURING 2009

Sl. NO.	States/UTs	Communal	Student	Labour	Govt. Employees	Political	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	3	0	0	1	0	5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	8	0	9	1	4	22
3	Assam	1	277	116	203	232	180	1,009
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	0	40	73	165	184	273	735
6	Goa	0	4	23	16	21	101	165
7	Gujarat	0	200	179	132	2,451	185	3,147
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	273	150	87	61	155	726
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	1	0	403	404
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	824	714	485	696	447	697	3,863
13	Kerala	4	93	25	15	1,190	1,707	3,034
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	215	252	548	1,484	344	2,843
15	Maharashtra	668	120	169	25	788	489	2,259
16	Manipur	0	15	0	2	0	58	75
17	Meghalaya	0	20	0	0	0	8	28
18	Mizoram	1	5	1	2	0	12	21
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	3	364	567	0	435	760	2,129
21	Punjab	57	110	699	1,636	1,266	611	4,379
22	Rajasthan	5	636	288	399	108	585	2,021
23	Sikkim	0	4	0	0	2	17	23
24	Tamil Nadu	792	397	1,177	2,719	6,107	4,193	15,385
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	349	0	0	38	66	453
27	Uttarakhand	0	520	1,439	1,411	936	3,264	7,570
28	West Bengal	7	49	65	69	635	285	1,110
29	A&N Islands	0	1	22	0	9	11	43
30	Chandigarh	15	13	14	590	247	258	1,137
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	521	247	388	235	888	600	2,879
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
35	Puducherry	47	58	111	288	241	216	961
	All India	2,946	4,735	6,243	9,248	17,791	15,482	56,445
	%age to the Total	5.22%	8.39%	11.06%	16.38%	31.52%	27.43%	100.00%

NA: Not Available



TABLE 10.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE DETAILS OF AGITATIONS DURING 2010

Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	126	0	0	0	3	0	7
2	Student	358	1	1	0	5	0	4
3	Labour	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	458	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	570	1	5	0	8	0	15
6	Others	257	1	0	2	22	0	69
	Total	1929	3	6	2	38	0	95

Arunachal Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	27	0	0	0	0	0	0

Assam

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	619	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	122	1	0	2	13	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	257	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	445	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	366	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1811	1	0	2	13	0	0

Bihar

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	171	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	277	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Chhatisgarh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	156	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	288	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	304	0	3	0	12	0	18
	Total	911	0	3	0	12	0	18

Goa

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	131	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	252	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gujarat

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	163	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	71	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1571	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1838	0	0	0	0	0	0

Haryana

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	0	1	0	0	0



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Himachal Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	196	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	183	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	204	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	77	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	140	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	800	0	0	0	0	0	0

Jammu and Kashmir

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	2	2	0	3	32	0	15
2	Student	113	0	52	0	10	0	0
3	Labour	8	0	1	0	1	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	74	0	5	0	2	0	0
5	Political Parties	159	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1155	85	785	90	561	2	35
	Total	1511	87	843	93	606	2	50

Jharkhand

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	16	1	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	53	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	77	4	0	0	0	0	0

Karnataka

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	730	0	2	0	2	0	0
2	Student	660	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	648	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	771	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	332	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	2020	0	1	1	2	0	2
	Total	5161	0	3	1	4	0	2



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Kerala

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	46	0	1	0	2	0	19
2	Student	195	0	1	0	0	0	6
3	Labour	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	227	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	649	0	2	0	0	0	26
6	Others	853	0	0	0	0	0	39
	Total	2249	0	4	0	2	0	90

Madhya Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	283	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	396	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	462	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1860	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	636	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3637	0	0	0	0	0	0

Manipur

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	8	0	3	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	7	0	2	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	4	0	3	0	2	0	1
5	Political Parties	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
6	Others	54	2	24	2	67	0	2
	Total	77	2	33	2	69	0	3



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)

Meghalaya

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	2	1	0	4	NA	NA	NA
2	Student	24	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
4	Govt. Employees	48	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
6	Others	38	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Total	112	1	0	4	NA	NA	NA

Orissa

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	364	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	595	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	569	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	2566	4	2	2	1	0	23
	Total	4105	4	2	2	1	0	23

Punjab

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	24	1	1	0	0	0	2
2	Student	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	370	0	4	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	852	1	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	917	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	244	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	2454	2	5	0	0	0	6



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Rajasthan

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	1	1	0	0	0	7
2	Student	735	0	9	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	273	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	378	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	262	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	730	1	11	0	0	0	0
	Total	2,379	2	21	0	0	0	7

Tamil Nadu

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	951	1	0	0	1	0	24
2	Student	497	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1543	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2962	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	6440	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	4779	0	1	0	0	0	5
	Total	17172	1	1	0	1	0	29

Tripura

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	2	1	1	0	6	0	7
6	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	1	1	0	6	0	7

Uttar Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	43	0	3	0	10	0	0
6	Others	10	0	7	3	14	1	7
	Total	53	0	10	3	24	1	7



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Uttarakhand

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	268	0	1	0	1	0	0
3	Labour	165	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	302	1	0	0	1	0	0
5	Political Parties	422	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	566	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1723	1	1	0	2	0	0

A & N Islands

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	38	0	0	0	0	0	0

Chandigarh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	13	0	1	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	473	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	314	0	1	0	32	0	34
6	Others	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1025	0	2	0	32	0	34



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)

Delhi

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1042	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	251	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	447	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	253	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1108	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	780	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3881	0	0	0	0	0	0

Lakshadweep

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Puducherry

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	118	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	339	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	221	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1076	1	0	0	0	0	0



OTHER INFORMATIONS OF INTEREST

- Gallantry Medals Awarded to Policemen
- Comparison of Pay Scales of Policemen
- Terrorists/Extremists affected - Police Districts
- State of Mobility, and holding Computers
- Incidence of Transfers of Police Officers
- Firearms looted/stolen from Police
- Number of Criminal Courts

This chapter gives the information on State/UT wise data on the total number of Police Personnel **Killed on Duty**; Recipients of Police Medals for **Gallantry**; Comparison of Pay Scales of Police Personnel in different States; Terrorists/Extremists affected districts; Police Officers transferred; Availability of Mobile Forensic Vans; Computers held by the Police Departments; Firearms looted/stolen from police.

Data on Number of Criminal Courts have also been compiled. Required information has not been received from a large number of States/UTs, hence the same has been indicated accordingly in **Tables 11.8 (page No. 144)**

Police Medals for Gallantry

These Medals are awarded to the police personnel for exhibiting conspicuous gallantry in saving life and property, or in preventing crime or arresting dangerous criminals. During 2010-11 a total of **14** President's Police Medals for Gallantry (**PPMG**) and **270** Police Medals for Gallantry (**PMG**) were awarded for outstanding performance to the Police personnel from the States/UTs and Central Armed Police Forces. Details are given in **Table – 11.1. (Page No. 137)**

Gallantry Medals 2010-11

S. No.	States/CPOs	PPMG	PMG
1	Manipur	0	46
2	Jammu & Kashmir	2	37
3	Assam	1	18
4	Uttar Pradesh	0	17
5	Andhra Pradesh	0	13
6	Bihar	0	13
7	Jharkhand	0	13
8	CRPF	7	74
9	Assam Rifles	0	8
10	BSF	0	2
11	Rest of States/CPO	4	29
	All India	14	270

Out of the total of **14 PPMG Medals** awarded, 7 (50.0%) each have been accounted for by the CRPF. In the case of Police Medals for Gallantry 241 Medals have been awarded to the deserving Police Personnel of 7 States and 3 CAPFs as shown in the **Table** aside which accounts for 89.26% of the total medal awarded during 2010-11 in the country.

Comparison of Pay Scales of Police Officers

The pay scales of police personnel from the rank of Constable to Deputy Superintendent of Police (Dy. SP) are almost same in the most of States/UTs of the country. But in some States there is a wide variation in the scales in comparison to these being paid in some other States. 24 States & all the seven Union Territories have adopted the Sixth Pay Commission Report and revised the scales accordingly whereas the remaining States/UTs have the same scales as last year.



Details are given in **Table – 11.2. (Page No. 138)**

Terrorists/extremists affected police districts

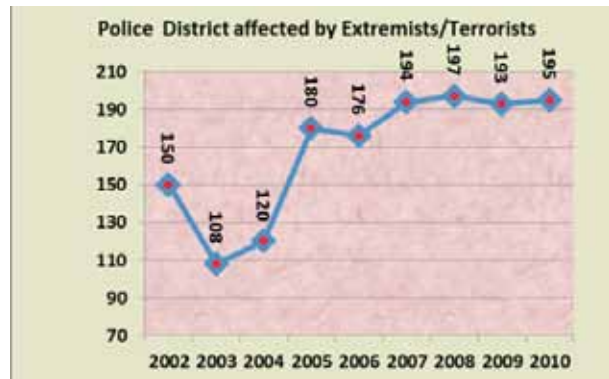
A total of **195** police districts in the 10. Five states namely **Bihar, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand and Orissa** facing conflict situations, contributed about 62% of this total. 33 police districts in **Bihar**, 28 districts in **Assam**, 25 districts in **Jammu & Kashmir**, 18 districts in **Jharkhand** and 17 districts in **Orissa** were shown affected in 2010. Details are given in **Table – 11.3. (Page No. 139)**

Districts affected by terrorism /extremism in 2010

Police Districts	Affected	Total	%age of State Affected
Bihar	33	40	82.5
Assam	28	28	100.0
J&K	25	25	100.0
Jharkhand	18	26	69.2
Orissa	17	34	50.0

Almost entire states of **Assam (100.0%), Jammu & Kashmir (100%)** and **Bihar (82.5%)** bore the brunt of this conflict by the extremists/terrorists activities.

Number of police districts affected by Extremists/Terrorists during the last eight years 2002 to 2010 has manifested largely an increasing trend except 2003, 2006 & 2009 when it decreased as shown in the **graph** below. This is a disturbing trend and poses formidable challenge before the security forces.



Extremism/insurgency related conditions entail deployment of more Central Armed Police Forces as well as State Police Forces to control the highly armed Extremists / Insurgents in these areas. All out efforts are being made not only to curb this trend but to reverse it as well, in order to ensure that writ of law runs effectively in all the areas of our country.

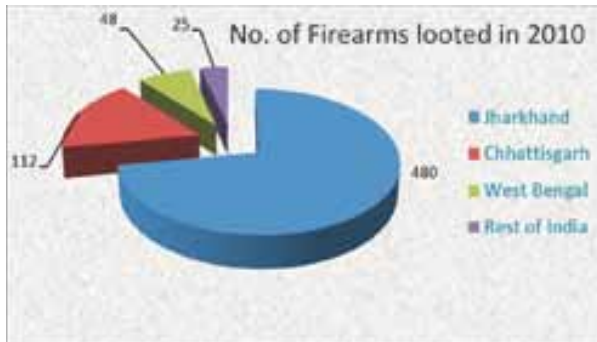
Police manpower alone is not sufficient to curb the crime, maintain law & order, traffic management, internal security & allied requirements unless they are facilitated with basic necessities like computers, cameras for security, Traffic and investigation, speed checking & breath analyzers instruments and mobile forensic science vans etc. to work smoothly & more effectively. So States/UTs wise information on computers, cameras, speedometers & breath analyzers, mobile forensic science vans etc. is also compiled & presented in **Tables- 11.5 to 11.6. (Page No. 141&142).**

Number of firearms looted/stolen

During 2010 data on the number of firearms looted/stolen from the Police/Police Stations has not been received from the states of **Meghalaya and Rajasthan**. From the rest of States/UTs, **Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, and West Bengal** alone accounted for 640 (96.2%) of the total 665 firearms so looted/stolen during this

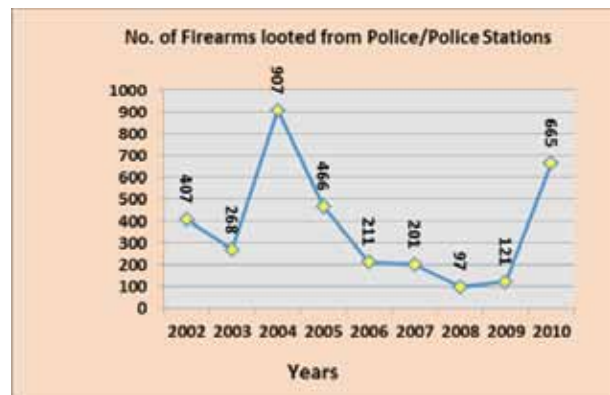


period as shown in the graph below. Details are given in **Table – 11.7. (Page No. 143).**



Number of firearms looted from Police/Police Stations at the All India level over the last eight years 2002 to 2010 is depicted in the **graph** below. It reveals generally a decreasing trend for the **looting** of the arms from the police **custody** except 2004, 2009 & 2010 when it increased significantly. The looting of arms generally takes place in the terrorists / extremists affected areas. The aim of extremists

attacking police force is not only to loot the arms for their own use but to demoralize the police force also. The Government of India and the State Governments are conscious of this disturbing phenomenon and have initiated a string of steps to curb this trend altogether in terms of better security arrangements for the field police units and better training of police personnel to handle such situations effectively.



**TABLE 11.1 -- DETAILS OF POLICE MEDALS FOR GALLANTGRY AWARDED TO POLICE PERSONNEL OF STATES/UTs/CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES, ETC. DURING 2010-11**

Sl. No. (1)	States / UTs. (2)	PPMG (3)	PMG (4)
1	Andhra Pradesh		13
2	Arunachal Pradesh		
3	Assam	1	18
4	Bihar		13
5	Chhattisgarh	3	6
6	Delhi		4
7	Goa		
8	Gujarat		
9	Haryana		2
10	Jharkhand		13
11	Himachal Pradesh		
12	Jammu & Kashmir	2	37
13	Karnataka		5
14	Kerala		
15	Madhya Pradesh		3
16	Maharashtra		
17	Manipur		46
18	Meghalaya		
19	Mizoram		
20	Nagaland		
21	Orissa		
22	Punjab		
23	Rajasthan		1
24	Sikkim		
25	Tamil Nadu		
26	Tripura		5
27	Uttar Pradesh		17
28	Uttarakhand		3
29	West Bengal	1	
30	A & N Island		
31	Chandigarh		
32	Puducherry		
33	Assam Rifles		8
34	BSF		2
35	CISF		
36	CRPF	7	74
37	ITBP		
39	Other CPOs		
	TOTAL	14	270

PPMG: President's Police Medal for Gallantry

PMG: Police Medal for Gallantry

Source: Annual Report 2010-11, MHA



TABLE 11.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE PAY SCALES FROM THE RANK OF CONSTABLE TO DY.SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE AS ON 1.1.2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy. SP	Inspector	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Constable	Constable
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	20680-46960	16150-42590	14860-39540	11860-34050	10900-31550	8440-24950
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
3	Assam#	12000 - 40000 +5400	8000 - 35000 +4600	5200 - 20200 +2800	5200-20200 + 2200	5200-20200 + 2100	5200-20200 + 1900
4	Bihar #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4800	9300 - 34800 +4600	5200-20200 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1900
5	Chhatisgarh #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4300	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2200	5200-20200 + 1900
6	Goa #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 1900
7	Gujarat #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4400	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1800
8	Haryana #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +3600	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
9	Himachal Pradesh#	15600-39100 + 5400	10300-34800 +3800	10300-34800 +3600	5910-20200 + 3000	5910-20200 + 2400	5910-20200 + 1900
10	Jammu & Kashmir #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4280	9300-34800 + 4240	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2300	5200-20200 + 1900
11	Jharkhand#	9300-34800 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
12	Karnataka	14050-25050	10800-20025	10000-18150	7275-13350	6250-12000	5800-10500
13	Kerala	24040-38840	20740-36140	16980-31360	16180-29180	13900-24040	10480-18300
14	Madhya Pradesh #	15660-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4200	9300 - 34800 +3600	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2100	5200-20200 + 1900
15	Maharashtra#	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +5000	9300 - 34800 +4300	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
16	Manipur#	9300-34800 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4400	9300 - 34800 +4300	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1900
17	Meghalaya	17,000-33690	14700-28760	14100-27510	9900-19370	9200-18020	8300-16270
18	Mizoram#	15600 - 39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4400	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 1900
19	Nagaland#	15600 - 39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4400	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1800
20	Orissa #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
21	Punjab #	15600 - 39100 +5400	10300-34800 +3800	10300-34800 +3600	5910-20200 + 3000	5910-20200 + 2400	5910-20200 +1900
22	Rajasthan #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300-34800 + 4200	9300-34800 + 3600	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1900
23	Sikkim #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300-34800 + 5000	9300-34800 + 3800	5200-20200 + 3400	5200-20200 +3000	5200-20200 + 2400
24	Tamil Nadu#	15600 - 39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4900	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4800	5200-20200 +2800	5200-20200 + 1900
25	Tripura #	13575-37000 + 4500	9570 - 30000 +3500	5310 -24000 +2400	5310 -24000 + 2000	5310 -24000 +1800	5310 -24000 +1700
26	Uttar Pradesh #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 -34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
27	Uttarakhand #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 -34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
28	West Bengal #	9000-40500 + 5400	9000-40500 +4700	7100-37600 + 3900	7100-37600 + 3200	-	5400-25200 + 2600
29	A&N Islands #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
30	Chandigarh #	15600-39100 + 5400	10300-34800 +3800	10300-34800 +3600	5910-20200 + 3000	5910-20200 + 2400	5910-20200 + 1900
31	D&N Haveli #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300-34800 + 4600	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
32	Daman & Diu #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
33	Delhi #	15600-39100 + 5400	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800+ 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
34	Lakshadweep #	15600-39100 + 6600	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
35	Puducherry #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000

Grade Pay of Sixth Pay Commission

**TABLE 11.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE TERRORISTS / EXTREMISTS AFFECTED
POLICE DISTRICTS DURING 2010**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Police Districts
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2
3	Assam	28
4	Bihar	33
5	Chhattisgarh	12
6	Goa	0
7	Gujarat	0
8	Haryana	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25
11	Jharkhand	18
12	Karnataka	3
13	Kerala	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8
15	Maharashtra	5
16	Manipur	9
17	Meghalaya	NA
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	11
20	Orissa	17
21	Punjab	0
22	Rajasthan	0
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0
25	Tripura	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	3
27	Uttarakhand	0
28	West Bengal	4
29	A&N Islands	0
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D&N Haveli	0
32	Daman & Diu	0
33	Delhi	0
34	Lakshadweep	0
35	Puducherry	0
	All India	195

NA: Not Available



TABLE 11.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS TRANSFERRED WITHIN LESS THAN ONE & TWO YEARS IN 2010

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Distt. Ss.P		DIGs (Range)	
		Less than one year	Less than two year	Less than one year	Less than two year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	4	1	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	6	18	2	3
4	Bihar	15	4	2	1
5	Chhattisgarh	4	17	1	4
6	Goa	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	5	6	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	6	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	0	0
11	Jharkhand	8	4	3	4
12	Karnataka	11	12	3	0
13	Kerala	2	4	0	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	2	0	1
15	Maharashtra	7	8	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	6	0	0
20	Orissa	3	5	0	0
21	Punjab	8	8	6	2
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	42	15	5	7
25	Tripura	0	0	1	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	122	36	30	10
27	Uttarakhand	3	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	3	0	1	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
	All India	259	158	55	36

NA: Not Available

**TABLE 11.5 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF MOBILE FORENSIC SCIENCE VANS HELD BY THE STATE POLICE FORCES AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	As on Ist. Jan. 2010	Added during the year 2010	As on Ist. Jan. 2011 Col. (3)+(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	36	2	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	0	8
3	Assam	25	0	25
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	6	0	6
6	Goa	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	37	0	37
8	Haryana	20	4	24
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15	0	15
11	Jharkhand	18	0	18
12	Karnataka	22	0	22
13	Kerala	15	2	17
14	Madhya Pradesh	38	0	38
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0
16	Manipur	2	0	2
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	3	0	3
19	Nagaland	10	0	10
20	Orissa	13	0	13
21	Punjab	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	40	0	40
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	25	12	37
25	Tripura	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	32	0	32
27	Uttarakhand	6	0	6
28	West Bengal	2	0	2
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0
	All India	378	20	398

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 11.6 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF COMPUTERS AVAILABLE WITH
THE STATE POLICE FORCE AS ON 1.1.2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	As on Ist. Jan. 2010	Added during the year 2010	As on Ist. Jan. 2011, Col. (3)+(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,859	703	3,562
2	Arunachal Pradesh	123	2	125
3	Assam	228	12	240
4	Bihar	348	0	348
5	Chhattisgarh	715	165	880
6	Goa	239	3	242
7	Gujarat	3,279	0	3,279
8	Haryana	2,219	888	3,107
9	Himachal Pradesh	729	5	734
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,134	300	1,434
11	Jharkhand	917	285	1,202
12	Karnataka	3,987	254	4,241
13	Kerala	2,311	746	3,057
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,392	801	3,193
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	228	0	228
17	Meghalaya	NA	287	287
18	Mizoram	167	16	183
19	Nagaland	190	20	210
20	Orissa	742	0	742
21	Punjab	585	123	708
22	Rajasthan	NA	NA	NA
23	Sikkim	93	0	93
24	Tamil Nadu	5,888	0	5,888
25	Tripura	151	12	163
26	Uttar Pradesh	4,890	18	4,908
27	Uttarakhand	656	150	806
28	West Bengal	1,254	11	1,265
29	A&N Islands	191	18	209
30	Chandigarh	194	88	282
31	D&N Haveli	10	0	10
32	Daman & Diu	42	0	42
33	Delhi	1,691	238	1,929
34	Lakshadweep	55	25	80
35	Puducherry	296	20	316
	All India	38,803	5,190	43,993

NA: Not Available

**TABLE 11.7 -- NUMBER OF FIRERARMS LOOTED / STOLEN FROM THE POLICE
/ POLICE STATIONS DURING 2010**

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Number of Firearms
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0
3	Assam	0
4	Bihar	0
5	Chhattisgarh	112
6	Goa	0
7	Gujarat	0
8	Haryana	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2
11	Jharkhand	480
12	Karnataka	0
13	Kerala	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	6
15	Maharashtra	2
16	Manipur	0
17	Meghalaya	NA
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	3
20	Orissa	0
21	Punjab	0
22	Rajasthan	NA
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1
25	Tripura	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0
27	Uttarakhand	0
28	West Bengal	48
29	A&N Islands	0
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D&N Haveli	0
32	Daman & Diu	0
33	Delhi	11
34	Lakshadweep	0
35	Puducherry	0
	All India	665

NA: Not Available



TABLE 11.8 - STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CRIMINAL COURTS

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Session Courts	Chief Judicial/ Chief Metro. Magistrates	Judicial / Metropolitan Magistrates	Any other Courts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	345	0	328	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	60	37	3
3	Assam	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	67	24	156	0
6	Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	12	68	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	44	22	112	0
11	Jharkhand	22	48	158	16
12	Karnataka	123	115	301	93
13	Kerala	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	434	1126	0	0
16	Manipur	NA	NA	NA	NA
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	8	3	8	4
20	Orissa	NA	NA	NA	NA
21	Punjab	NA	NA	NA	NA
22	Rajasthan	213	201	318	105
23	Sikkim	2	2	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	29	266	17
25	Tripura	19	4	16	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	785	310	339	319
27	Uttarakhand	44	24	45	8
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	2	2	4	0
30	Chandigarh	5	2	12	2
31	D&N Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	2	0
35	Puducherry	6	1	8	0
	All India	2165	1985	2182	571

NA: Not available with Police Deptt.